

## **Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Nos. 1–89**

ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment [31.19](#)

Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken [65.17](#), [65.23](#)

Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous headings

Aboriginal Community Caring for Country Grants [82.30](#)

*Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide* (Victorian Landcare) [77.22](#), [77.24](#)

Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator

- Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla [66.22](#)
- Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role [71.23](#), [84.26](#)
- Jackson Chatfield wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)
- NAIDOC celebrations [73.22](#)
- role and activities [63.14](#), [65.22](#), [72.22](#), [79.26](#), [82.5](#)

Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register [74.22](#)

absentee landholders

- attracting to Landcare [40.12](#)–13, [60.7](#)
- Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA [24.18](#)
- purchasing rural properties [40.12](#)–13

ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)

Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed [9.13](#)

Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)

Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)

Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties [38.18](#)

Adamson's blown grass, endangered species [15.22](#)

addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy [77.10](#)

Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event [55.18](#)

Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) [55.4](#)

aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use [2.8](#)–9

African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)

African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River [36.17](#)

African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)

African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)

African weed orchid, control [66.14](#)–15

Agg, Cathie, Greenfleet – simple, ingenious and successful [28.20](#)–21

Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)

agroforestry *see* farm forestry

Agroforestry Expo '99 [13.6](#)

*Agrostis adamsonii* [15.22](#)

Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland [47.16](#)

Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)  
 Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds [18.8](#)  
 Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#), [79.10](#)  
 Aire River, streamside revegetation [8.10](#)  
 Akers, Daryl  
     Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek [61.16](#)–17  
     revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)  
 Albert River Landcare Group [82.8](#)  
 Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange [6.21](#)  
 Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area [73.22](#)  
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)  
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)  
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#), [22.14](#)–15, [29.18](#)–19, [35.11](#), [41.5](#)  
 Alcoa Landcare Program  
     partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5  
     tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)–15  
 Alcoa Landcare Project  
     foundation seminar [3.8](#)  
     praised by Senator Robert Hill [3.8](#)  
 Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland [27.3](#)  
 Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through [6.24](#)  
 Alcoa Woody Yaloak project, gorse control [10.9](#)  
 Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you [73.5](#)  
 Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#), [76.12](#)  
 Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs [74.20](#)  
 Alford, Eliza, silver banksia citizen science project [89.10](#)–11  
 algal blooms  
     and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)  
     *Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook* [1.26](#)  
     controlled by oostrocods [13.5](#)  
     controlling, farm dams [10.13](#)  
     Lake Hamilton [5.24](#)  
     management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin [13.22](#)  
     reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo Lagoons (near Gunbower) [8.14](#)–15  
 Algar, Penny, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 Alice Miller School, Macedon, wins Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)  
 Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria* [book review] [12.28](#)  
 Allen, Cathy [39.19](#)  
 Allender, Ken [67.26](#)–27

Allender, Una [63.7](#)  
     as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region [26.7](#)  
     Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect [63.8–9](#)  
 alligator weed [51.13](#)  
     control, City of Casey [7.22–23](#)  
     mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14–15](#), [51.13](#)  
 alpine environments, climate change effects [43.18–19](#)  
 alpine grazing, and moss beds [34.4](#)  
 Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10–11](#)  
 Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program [62.24](#)  
*Alternanthera denticulata*, as vegetable [24.15](#)  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* [51.13](#)  
 Altona Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)  
 Amazon frogbit [81.8](#)  
 Amber Creek Farm, organic pig and timber enterprise, Fish Creek [80.12](#)  
 Amey, Ian, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16–17](#)  
 Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)  
 analogue forestry  
     Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report [63.20–21](#)  
     explained [3.16–17](#)  
     model [57.6–7](#), [59.12](#)  
 Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east [61.10](#)  
 Andersen, Jye, joins Bass Coast Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 Anderson, Don  
     A living memorial for native pines [37.4](#)  
     member, Kyabram urban Landcare group [40.21](#)  
 Anderson, Graeme  
     Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)  
     Farming carbon – an update [43.16–17](#)  
     Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle [44.8–9](#)  
     Plantations for Greenhouse [27.15–16](#)  
     Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered [30.16–17](#)  
     Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie [17.16–17](#)  
     Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [33.8](#)  
     Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? [23.14–15](#)  
 Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land [39.5](#)  
 Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip [78.5](#)  
 Anderson, Jye, Regional snapshot: Plant & Dance – a day out with Intrepid Landcare [86.23](#)  
 Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)  
 Anderson, Susan  
     Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] [13.4](#)

champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk [78.5](#)  
 Anderson's Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) [57.5](#)  
 Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) [74.21](#)  
 Andrew, Julie  
     Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills [20.12](#)–13  
     Managing native pastures [24.10](#)–11  
     Paired catchments in the Great Western [19.18](#)  
 angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)  
 Anson, Geoff and Joan  
     integration of plantations into their Barwon Ridge Winery [89.15](#)  
     revegetate Barwon Ridge paddock of weeds to woodland in five years [80.4](#)  
 Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
 Anthony, Libby, biodiversity grant application, South Gippsland Landcare Network [83.11](#)  
 anthrax, awareness and prevention [73.13](#)  
 ants  
     disappearance of big ants [39.4](#)  
     symbiotic relationship with Eltham copper butterflies [83.18](#)  
 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)  
 Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days [43.5](#)  
 Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 apps  
     Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)  
     for field data collection [84.18](#)  
     for tackling weeds online [84.17](#)  
 aquaculture  
     Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17  
     brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt [7.17](#)  
*Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds* [book review] [5.26](#)  
 aquatic plants, endangered [51.14](#)  
 aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13  
     African frogbit [81.8](#)  
     arrowhead [19.7](#)  
     dense waterweed [18.14](#)  
     *Lagarosiphon* [51.13](#)  
     northern Victoria [19.7](#)  
     parrot's feather [23.22](#), [71.18](#)  
     salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)  
     Senegal tea [20.7](#)  
     water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)  
 Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) [44.22](#), [45.23](#), [59.6](#)  
     gorse control [81.20](#)  
     restoring Cemetery Creek [64.7](#)  
 Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses [69.8](#)  
 Arbor Week, promotion in schools [12.5](#)

Arbuthnot, Alex

A tribute to Wally Shaw [27.5](#)

Get ready for the International Landcare Conference [37.19](#)

Interview with [14.6](#)

Landcare study tour a rolling success [6.28](#)

Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)

stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)

Archer, Mel *see* Sawyer, Marianne

Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#)

Archies Creek, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)

Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting [2.10](#)

archival documents and podcast, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee [59.18](#)

Argall, Darryl

on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)

on Project Hindmarsh [79.24](#)

Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11

Ariens, John, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland [47.17](#)

Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)

Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche [78.5](#)

Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)

Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community [61.14](#)–15

Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar [43.12](#)–13

Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#) arrowhead [19.7](#)

Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Gone Growling citizen science program [84.14](#)

Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control [72.20](#)

Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA [13.22](#)

Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country [64.8](#)–9

Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN [85.19](#)

Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17

Atlas of Living Australia [64.23](#)

testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)

Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)

Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)

Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)  
 Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] [3.26](#)  
 Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies [6.6](#)  
 Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale [42.19](#)  
*The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet* [book review] [8.28](#)  
 Australian Forest Growers [57.6](#)–7  
     2004 Conference, Ballarat [27.5](#), [29.7](#)  
 Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative [57.19](#)  
 Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21  
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#), [47.7](#), [53.16](#)  
 Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15  
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16](#)–17  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#), [65.12](#), [70.10](#), [76.11](#), [82.20](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#), [65.16](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#), [82.24](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#), [41.6](#)  
 Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)  
 Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [65.13](#), [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#),  
     [76.4](#), [76.10](#), [82.26](#)  
 Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22](#)–23  
 Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)  
 Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* [31.18](#)  
 Australian Landcare  
     comparison with German Landcare [40.16](#)–17  
     framework [46.10](#)  
 Australian Landcare Council  
     Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman [6.27](#)  
     visits North Central CMA [36.10](#)  
 Australian Landcare International (ALI) [48.24](#), [56.15](#)  
     as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)  
     crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website [62.19](#)  
     formation [43.9](#)  
     involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 [72.5](#), [76.10](#)  
     Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)  
     partners, projects and challenges [76.10](#)  
     training activities in Zambia and Uganda [76.10](#)  
     wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.10](#)

Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage [71.21](#)  
 Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls [77.17](#)  
 Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine sightings [13.5](#)  
*Australian Soil Classification* [3.26](#)  
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)  
     assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects [10.6](#)  
     partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5  
     provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects [14.11](#)  
 Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward [54.15](#)  
 avian influenza, HPAI H5N1, watch for in wild birds [89.5](#)  
 Avoca catchment  
     flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
     perennial pasture for [12.20](#)  
 Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy [15.18](#)  
 Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo [74.23](#)  
 Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group  
     hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event [70.23](#), [71.22](#)  
     impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake [71.17](#)  
     Walkers Lake Management Plan [67.22](#)–23  
 Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
 Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17  
 Axe Creek Landcare Group, attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)

Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant over 500 trees, as part of their 2021 Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)  
 Backholer, Sarah, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)  
 Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group [40.21](#)  
 Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)  
 Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)  
 Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property [8.5](#)  
 Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group [44.22](#)  
 Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central [65.18](#)  
 Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants [1.23](#)  
 Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)  
 Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
 Bain, Darren [73.12](#)  
 Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass [75.18](#)  
 Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)



Bairnsdale Scout Group, assists BULG with plantings on National Tree Day [88.10](#)

Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) [77.3](#)

Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale [77.6](#)

partnership plantings along Mitchell River with Bairnsdale Scout Group [88.10](#)

Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell [61.11](#)

Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)

Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project [70.14](#)

Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement [70.14](#)

Bald Hills Creswick Landcare Group (BHCL), creates a food and fibre forest at Lake Calembeen [89.25](#)

Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)

Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project [64.6](#)

Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan's nature strips [64.6](#)

Ballarat

city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours [19.23](#)

to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District [9.27](#)

Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)

Ballarat High School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm [2.18](#)

Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) [57.6](#)–7

Balmoral Landcare Group [44.22](#)

Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)

bandicoots

eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)

habitat restoration in Melbourne's south-east [86.22](#)

released at 'Lanark', Bransholme [6.25](#)

southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#), [83.4](#)

Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands [51.6](#)–7

Bangerang Community

twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group [63.18](#)

wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)

Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! [32.10](#)–11

*Banksia marginata* [52.4](#)–5, [89.10](#)–11

Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring [55.21](#)

Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew

assists North Central CMA staff [78.17](#)

win Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)

Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)



Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
 Barapa Water for Country Project [65.11](#)  
 Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera [41.18](#)  
 Barber, Greg, Birdies galore [15.5](#)  
 Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands [47.5](#)  
 Barengi Gadjin Land Council  
     holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)  
     schools programs [67.31](#)  
     strengthens relationships with Landcare [68.22](#), [77.23](#), [84.27](#)  
     Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (right burning to make Country good) [82.17](#)  
     Yungui bark canoe event [73.23](#)  
 Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
 Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus [39.12](#)  
 barking owls  
     star in Landcare film [45.9](#)  
     Strathbogie Ranges [32.4](#)  
     threatened by drought and fires [30.12](#)–13  
 Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23  
 Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program [75.16](#)  
 Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature's Neds Corner Station [66.18](#)  
 Barongarook Landcare Action Plan [16.7](#)  
 Barongarook Landcare Group, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [69.23](#), [80.6](#)  
 Barongarook Pork, as participant in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)  
 Barr, Neil, rural change timeline [16.19](#)  
 Barrabool Hills Landcare Group  
     art and environment booklet [51.21](#)  
     revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* [71.22](#)  
     serrated tussock control [83.20](#)  
 Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell's holistic approach to water management] [32.4](#)  
 Bartlett, Kathleen  
     New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas [57.11](#)  
     Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)  
     Sharing stories of the Avon [63.16](#)–17  
 Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets [59.9](#)  
 Barwon Heads Bluff [59.9](#)  
 Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)  
 Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare [70.22](#)  
 Barwon Ridge Winery, integration of plantations into the vineyard [89.15](#)  
 Barwon River  
     Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon [66.23](#)  
     native fish, e-tag monitoring [51.19](#)  
 Basalt to Bay Landcare Network [60.11](#), [64.23](#), [65.8](#)  
     fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#), [81.25](#)

partnership with Meat and Livestock Australia over the economic benefits of native shelterbelts [86.10](#)–11  
 Twitter use [77.4](#)  
 vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)  
 Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
 Bass catchment, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11  
 Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)  
 Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) [37.6](#), [42.22](#)  
     announces events via Facebook [77.4](#)  
     Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
     building a successful Landcare network [86.8](#)–9  
     coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups [72.22](#)  
     desalination plant impact [50.23](#)  
     dung beetle nurseries [82.31](#)  
 Education, Training and Communication Manager explains how she achieves work-life balance [86.18](#)–19  
     employs works crew on weed control [39.23](#)  
     hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island [48.22](#)  
     indigenous planting by day at Ryanston, with partying at night [89.26](#)  
     involvement with schools [56.4](#)  
     joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)  
     Land Stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7, [48.22](#), [51.22](#), [52.23](#)  
     launches online Climate Adaptation Plan tool [85.26](#), [85.27](#)  
     objectives, activities and projects [76.17](#)  
 Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project  
     property management planning course [74.23](#)  
     Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols [74.5](#)  
     rabbit control strategy [66.21](#)  
     River Garden community garden and education precinct [75.18](#)  
     roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)  
     sets targets for private land [44.15](#)  
     sets unofficial target of native cover on private land [44.15](#)  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
     tree planting [65.22](#)  
     videos of staff during the working from home period [78.27](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
     wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)  
     wins Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)  
 Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)  
 Bass Coast Shire Council  
     roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)  
     wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)  
 Bass Valley Landcare Group

hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees [6.29](#)  
 salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis [15.4](#)  
 Bateman, Dave  
   building a successful Landcare network, Bass Coast [86.8](#)–9  
   Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire [46.7](#)  
   farmer support for Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
   highly commended, Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)  
   Innovative revegetation for steep slopes [52.16](#)–17  
   objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network [76.17](#)  
   Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
 Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve [25.8](#)  
 Batesford, boneseed control [54.16](#)  
 Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of  
   city and country [64.8](#)–9  
 bats  
   biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
   characteristics [36.15](#)  
   for natural pest control [36.14](#)–15  
   species, Upper Hopkins region [9.23](#)  
 Bavaria, Landcare [56.16](#)  
 Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)–11  
 Bayes, Elaine, Endangered butterfly finds a home in central Victoria [83.18](#)  
 Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east [24.16](#)–17  
 Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm  
   [58.16](#)–17  
 Baynton–Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day [23.4](#)  
 Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
 Bayside Environment Friends Network [55.7](#)  
   designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)  
 Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
 Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee [47.18](#)  
 Beaumaris wildflowers [77.9](#)  
 Bebbington, Donna, explains 'pricking out' using a 'dibble stick', Sow 'n' Grow workshop  
   [9.9](#)  
 Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation [14.9](#)  
 Backingsale Bushland Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)  
 Beechworth Sustainability [46.15](#)  
 Beemster, Margrit  
   A fishy freeway to the Ovens River [19.20](#)  
   A sweet end to weeds [39.10](#)–11  
   Arrival of the tree changers [40.12](#)–13  
   Biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)  
   Caring for remnants in the North East [20.5](#)  
   Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators [37.16](#)–17

Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern [34.22](#)–23  
 Dairy farmers work together on effluent [27.19](#)  
 Dederang's living links [17.22](#)  
 Dinning's dairy clean-up [26.14](#)–15  
 Drought and fire shape our future [43.15](#)  
 Drought and fires threaten the barking owl [30.12](#)–13  
 Farmer decisions show local bias [44.16](#)–17  
 Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin [13.7](#)  
 Farmers talk about soil [42.16](#)–17  
 Fixing-up the Fairyknowe [15.16](#)  
 Grazing as a tool for grassland management [34.14](#)–15  
 Kids use drains to clean up our rivers [19.21](#)  
 Natural pest control? Think bats! [36.14](#)–15  
 Neil Paulet's year of fencing [32.22](#)–23  
 North-east farmers' plan for clean water [14.20](#)  
 Sarie studies a much loved creek [33.22](#)–23  
 The Alps may hold the answers [43.18](#)–19  
 The best in flood management [16.8](#)–9  
 The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer [17.19](#)  
 The philosophy of water [31.8](#)–9  
 The Rossers look back on the fires [32.19](#)  
 Tender care for north-east rivers [40.10](#)  
 What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland [38.14](#)–15  
 Willows – friend or foe? [21.9](#)  
 Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)  
 Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)–5  
 Behrens, Kelly  
     launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)  
     Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east [62.9](#)  
 Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)  
 Belcher, George  
     Batesford boneseed challenge [54.16](#)  
     Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group [64.8](#)–9  
 Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum [14.22](#)  
 Belfield, Dean, Farmers in the Mount Alexander Shire re-imagine community agriculture  
     [89.20](#)–21  
 Bellarine Catchment Network [46.18](#)  
     online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
     publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* [71.22](#)  
 Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)  
 Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)  
     encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
     hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum [72.23](#)  
     Landcare facilitator's activities [60.16](#)

online farm planning short course [81.26](#)  
 rabbit control [66.9](#)  
 Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for [60.16](#)  
 Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)  
 Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary [57.5](#)  
 Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)  
 Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed [59.23](#)  
 Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 Bennett, Emma  
     Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka [37.10](#)–11  
     Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)  
     South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)  
     Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project [35.2](#)  
     Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare [62.14](#)  
 Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ [56.15](#)  
 Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee [41.15](#)  
 Bernard, Terry [21.16](#)  
 Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society [70.4](#), [70.21](#)  
 Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare [74.13](#)  
 Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion [42.10](#)  
*Better Farming* (North East Ecological Farmers Group) [58.24](#)  
 Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25  
     historical photographs [13.11](#)  
 Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)  
 Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland [70.7](#)  
 BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project [8.12](#)  
 BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17  
 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)  
 Bhutanese Community Association in Albury , seeks assistance to develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)  
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)  
 Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants [2.15](#)  
 Bikins, Rita and Margetson, David, paddock-to-plate olive business, Grampians [80.10](#)  
 Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)  
 Binginwarri Landcare Group [51.5](#)  
 biochar  
     benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)  
     use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site [77.22](#)  
 biodiversity

and analogue forestry [3.16](#)–17  
 and human well-being [50.18](#)  
 and sustainability – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
 bat habitat restoration corridors, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 building on farms through plantations [89.12](#)–13  
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [67.14](#)  
 enhancement through protecting remnant vegetation, Yinnar South [83.23](#)  
 Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)  
 Government investment in biodiversity projects [73.3](#), [76.3](#)  
 hotspots on farms [67.5](#)  
 integration into farming systems [70.11](#)  
 on farms, using analogue forestry [59.12](#)  
 on the farm, value of [50.6](#)–7  
 planning, Strategic Management Prospects use [84.28](#)  
 protecting Victoria’s biodiversity [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#), [84.28](#)  
 protection plan, South Gippsland [83.11](#)  
 sharing information using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)  
 South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17  
 stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 Victorian Government investment in [83.3](#), [84.3](#)  
 What makes good quality biodiversity data? [84.11](#)  
 Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [83.6](#)  
 biodiversity conservation  
     community-based approaches, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13  
     Connecting Country holistic approach [70.18](#)  
     electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires [78.22](#)  
*Biodiversity – nature’s variety: Our Heritage: Our Future* [booklet] [12.28](#)  
 Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants [71.3](#), [71.23](#)  
 biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete, Otway Ranges [89.13](#)–14  
 biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java [56.10](#)–11, [62.20](#)–21  
 biolinks  
     Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
     Bendigo region [49.31](#)  
     Big Desert to Little Desett Biolink (Project Hindmarsh) [88.16](#)–17  
     Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)  
     Cowaw Biolink [57.16](#)  
     Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project [43.23](#)  
     Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink  
         growing one agreement at a time [88.8](#)–9  
         vegetation quality assessment [72.8](#)  
     Hopkins to Grampians [18.21](#)  
     Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
     Moorabool region [64.6](#)  
     Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#)

Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)  
 Nhill region [24.4](#)  
 Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) [50.9](#)  
 Piper Biolink, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11  
 planning, creating and monitoring [12.16](#)–17  
 Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)  
 to unify communities [16.19](#)  
 Watershed 2000 project [16.19](#)  
 Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)  
 Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)  
*see also* wildlife corridors  
 biological amendments  
     and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth [73.16](#)  
     comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites [72.15](#)  
 biological control  
     blackberries [10.10](#)  
     boneseed [9.13](#)  
     bridal creeper using rust fungus [54.4](#)–5  
     English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)  
     gorse [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#)  
     parkinsonia [18.23](#)  
     seminar, Warrambeen [1.17](#)  
     spear thistle [Winter 1997](#)–11  
     wheel cactus [60.25](#)  
 biological control agents [50.6](#)  
 biological farming systems [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7  
     Yea [59.21](#)  
 biorich plantations [57.6](#)–7  
 Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management [68.24](#)  
 Birches Creek, environmental flow study [36.2](#)  
 Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)  
 Birchip Landcare Group  
     Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell [70.22](#)  
     planning a revegetation corridor [68.22](#)  
     wins Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#), [47.22](#)  
 Bird, Rod  
     Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)  
     Shelterbelts for fire protection [49.18](#)–20  
 BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)  
 bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)  
 bird walks, live-streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)  
 birds



and cat predation [34.5](#)  
 Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)  
 banding, migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)  
 barking owl [30.12](#)–13, [32.4](#), [45.9](#)  
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
 black-eared miner [31.4](#)  
 broilgas [3.18](#)–19, [13.13](#), [71.5](#), [74.23](#)  
 bush stone curlews, survey [31.17](#)  
 corella population management [10.28](#)  
 curlews  
     breeding program [72.17](#)  
     and sustainability [14.27](#)  
 Forge Creek Water Reserve [50.4](#)  
 great egret [38.20](#)–21  
 grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11, [88.6](#)–7  
 helmeted honeyeaters [75.10](#)  
 Indian myna pest control [57.23](#)  
 Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 Latham's snipe [72.6](#)  
 lyrebirds [74.13](#), [74.22](#)  
 mallee fowl [68.22](#)  
*Natural Newstead* blogging website [68.12](#)  
 New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)  
 noisy miner [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11  
 plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)  
 powerful owl [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)  
 red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)  
 regent honeyeater [2.19](#), [50.6](#), [50.7](#), [59.10](#), [88.6](#)–7  
 regent parrots [22.8](#)  
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)  
 sooty owl [57.8](#)  
 south west Wimmera [67.6](#)  
*State of Australia's Birds*, 2003 report released [31.19](#)  
 surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)  
 white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)  
 white-browed babblers [85.26](#)  
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)  
 see also waterbirds  
*The Birds of Jarrahmond* brochure [57.8](#)–9  
 Birregurra Primary School, 'Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare' YouTube clip [63.23](#)  
 Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School [17.22](#)  
 Bito, Melinda, The social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)

bitou bush control [54.11](#)  
 black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22–23](#)  
 black-eared miners, population on road to recovery [31.4](#)  
 Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture [26.22](#)  
 Black Saturday fires  
     importance of social ties for bushfire recovery [75.3](#), [75.8](#)  
     Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills [49.10–13](#)  
     raises urgent need for nesting boxes [49.7](#)  
     Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members [49.4–5](#)  
     Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)  
     Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)  
     volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)  
 Black Spur Creek wetlands management project [68.19](#)  
     achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women [74.10](#)  
 black wallabies  
     browsing deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)  
     move south due to more plentiful food, Portland [69.9](#)  
 blackberry control  
     after bushfire [57.20–21](#)  
     Binginwarri [51.5](#)  
     biological controls [72.23](#), [74.23](#)  
     *Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together* (video) [74.23](#)  
     *Blackberry Management Handbook* [book review] [10.29](#)  
     East Gippsland [45.22](#)  
     Jindivik [81.13](#)  
     Micalong, NSW [66.6–7](#)  
     Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) [23.21](#)  
     North East [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [72.23](#)  
     Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group [22.10](#)  
     Smiths Creek [57.14](#)  
     Strath Creek [57.10](#)  
     Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)  
     using blackberry rust [10.10](#)  
 blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries [10.10](#)  
 Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)  
 Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana [56.18–19](#)  
 Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)  
 Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager [65.22](#)  
 Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role [20.5](#)

Blackwell, Bill and Cee, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.25](#)

Blackwell family, wins Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22](#)–23

Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing cameras [72.12](#)

Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)

Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference [29.5](#)

Blamey, John

- creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William [33.6](#)
- Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek [51.16](#)–17

Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group [64.22](#)

BlazeAid volunteers [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)

Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns [5.9](#)

blogging, about birds and nature [68.12](#)

Blood, Kate

- Our gardens are growing thugs! [18.12](#)–13
- Tackling weeds online [84.17](#)
- Watch out for these water weeds [38.16](#)–17
- Weed alert! [28.12](#)–13
- Weed update [29.14](#)–15, [30.10](#)–11

Blood, Kate and Gold, Bianca, Understanding weed history helps control future spread [81.8](#)

Bloom, Tavish, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19

Bloomfield, Tim

- Beating rabbits – the recipe for success [66.4](#)
- Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)

blue green algae see algal blooms

blue gums

- break of slope plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
- established on land owned by Gippsland Water [11.6](#)
- for farm forestry and ecological benefits [12.5](#)
- planting through private industry, Hamilton [11.18](#)–19

Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains [57.15](#)

Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud [2.8](#)–9

Bob Hawke Landcare Award, national winners [82.25](#), [82.30](#)

Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control [61.24](#)

Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11

Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [32.3](#), [32.4](#)

Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)

boneseed

- biological control using lacy-winged seed flies [9.13](#)

removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [54.16](#)

Boolarra South Landcare Group [59.22](#)

Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing [64.19](#)

restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter [49.26](#)

Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)

Borg, Andrew,  
 Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network part-time Landcare Facilitator [82.10](#)

Regional snapshot – protecting the Wimmera wind-harp [86.22](#)–23

Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program [51.16](#)–17

Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)

Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)

botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [63.19](#)

Boswell, Kim  
 develops Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)  
 develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates [60.21](#)

Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)

Boucher, Chips  
 dung beetle expert [62.9](#)  
 wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East [59.17](#)

Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)

Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng [56.9](#)

Boustead, Anna [36.16](#)–17

Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [29.8](#)

box-ironbark bushland  
 conservation covenant, Neilborough [10.17](#)  
 private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in [10.16](#)–17  
 protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Boyd, Joel  
 Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle [54.7](#)  
 Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world [55.4](#)–5

Boyle, David  
 serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25  
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)

Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use [6.9](#)

Boyle, Vicki  
 nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group [54.10](#)  
 Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Brack, Kathleen [72.11](#)  
 Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands [68.19](#)

How to win at social media [77.4](#)  
 Introducing young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)  
 Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment [67.10](#)  
 newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)  
 wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
 bracken control [6.5](#)  
 Bradey, Andrew  
     changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)  
     Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role [52.9](#)  
     wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)  
 Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera [65.19](#)  
 Brain, Scott  
     Ironing out blue green algae [10.13](#)  
     Powlett Project [2.10](#)  
 branched broomrape [29.14](#)  
 Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel [33.20](#)  
 Branhholme Progress Association [38.22](#)  
 Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years [28.10](#)–  
 11  
 Brayley, Anna, Roadside maps the key to weed control in the Bass Coast [79.4](#)  
 Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer [40.21](#)  
 Brennan, Belinda  
     Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17  
     from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their  
     Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)  
     introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)  
     moving on after 15 years working in the region [84.27](#)  
     wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)  
     wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [76.21](#)  
 Brewer, Kristy  
     A family journey towards regenerative living [89.24](#)  
     organises Bush Regeneration Workshop series for Landcare facilitators and group  
     members [85.26](#)  
     Weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)  
 Brewin, Darrel [7.30](#)–31  
 Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district [4.10](#)–11  
 bridal creeper  
     control, Mallee [51.23](#)  
     eradication, Echuca area [54.4](#)–5  
 Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia’s first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [36.7](#)  
 Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 Bright, Daniel, The story of Amber Creek Farm [80.12](#)

Brigland, Mary, The groups keeps the dream alive [89.5](#)  
 brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)  
 Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)  
 Brisbane, Karen  
     Bringing Landcare and business together [55.6](#)  
     Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide [58.8](#)–9  
     Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller [42.3](#)  
     partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes [52.7](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)  
 Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare  
     Group members [47.6](#)  
 Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and  
     productivity in sodic soils? [73.20](#)  
 Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad  
     bike accident [75.12](#)  
 Brock, Gavin  
     A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
     Carbon sinks for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11  
 Brocklesby, Brigitte, Do landholders really want to be online? [84.22](#)  
 Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19  
 Broken Catchment Landcare Network  
     Landcare Loan Fund [6.8](#)  
     Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited [12.10](#)–11  
 brolgas  
     breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) [74.23](#)  
     Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)  
     Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)  
     habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)  
     restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarpur area (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19  
 Brooke, Christine, highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)  
 Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn  
     maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)  
     Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence  
         [60.22](#)–23  
 Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek [22.10](#)  
 Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator  
     keeps the group on track [31.16](#)–17  
 Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group  
     [40.21](#)  
 Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant [46.16](#)–17  
 Brown, Liz [7.16](#)–17  
     Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated Biodiversity Bushfire  
         Recovery Grant projects [88.14](#)–15  
     parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Brown, Mal

1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes [2.16](#)–17  
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor [9.4](#)  
Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo [27.8](#)–9  
Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5  
From denial to action – local government and salinity [17.10](#)–11  
Horses and Landcare [33.12](#)–13  
Kamarooka project targets salinity [32.12](#)–13  
NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity [14.28](#)  
Reclaiming Kamarooka [42.4](#)  
Strong interest in sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21  
Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring [26.22](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors [6.4](#), [7.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors [8.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors [3.4](#), [4.4](#), [5.4](#)

Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)

Brumley, Andrea, Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of [74.21](#)

Brunskill, Susan, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria's freshwater blue carbon stores [69.13](#)

brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [66.7](#), [72.12](#)

Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)

Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)

Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) [73.22](#)

Budgerie Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South, sycamore maple eradication to protect remnant vegetation [83.23](#)

Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project

Mitchell Shire Council role [18.7](#)

to tackle salinity in the Broadford area [19.19](#)

Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment [32.20](#)–21

Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services [66.13](#)

Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25

Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming [58.12](#), [59.6](#)

buloke (*Allocasuarina luehmannii*) or Wimmera wind-harp, preservation and new plantings [86.22](#)–23

Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network (BNGLN)

as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner [78.16](#)

raises profile of important native tree – buloke (Wimmera wind-harp) [86.22](#)–23

regional biodiversity focus [82.11](#)

scorecard assessments assist project planning [82.10](#)

staff changes [77.23](#)

vegetation protection projects [47.23](#)

wins Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)



Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building [52.7](#)  
 Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)  
 Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability [31.12](#)–13  
 Bunyip fires  
     community grows together after [78.4](#)  
     deer fence to protect biodiversity after [78.22](#)  
 Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project [78.5](#)  
 Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13  
 Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [77.23](#), [79.9](#)  
 Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains  
     Banyena Landcare Group [67.22](#)–23  
 Burdett, Ayesha, A community approach to gorse in Ararat and the Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)  
 Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website [71.21](#)  
 Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock [77.18](#)  
 Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group  
     rabbit and weed control programs [6.16](#)–17  
     tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)  
     wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19  
 Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte  
     Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group [18.23](#)  
 Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] [13.28](#)  
 burning off  
     advice to landowners [10.12](#)  
     ecological considerations [10.18](#)–19  
     Portland heath regeneration project [48.19](#)  
 Burns, Garry  
     feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)  
     recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire [78.4](#)  
 Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control [23.21](#)  
 Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control [12.27](#)  
 Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand [40.5](#)  
 Bush for Greenhouse program [12.18](#)  
 bush playgroups, social, emotional and learning benefits of [85.16](#)  
 bush stone curlews [31.17](#), [64.20](#)  
 Bushcare facilitators appointed [9.27](#)  
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#), [29.25](#), [35.10](#)  
 bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)  
 bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation [49.6](#)  
 bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)  
 bushfire recovery  
     Christmas Hills [49.12](#)–13  
     collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)  
     community-assists following Bunyip fires [78.4](#)

East Gippsland [81.26](#), [88.14](#)–15  
 Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi [49.25](#)  
 fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property [32.22](#)–23  
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)  
 following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years [28.10](#)–11  
 Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West [78.3](#),  
[78.20](#)  
 importance of social ties for [75.8](#)  
 Indigo Creek [88.26](#)–27  
 Lake Fyans [40.20](#)  
 Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore [78.8](#)  
 Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley [42.21](#)  
 Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region [49.9](#)  
 Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare's role in [49.8](#)  
 Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan [49.5](#)  
 Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and  
 Kangaroo Island [78.7](#)  
 Rosser's experience, Buckland Valley [32.19](#)  
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)  
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)  
 South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons [78.6](#)  
 Upper Murray [81.15](#)  
 volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge [49.27](#)  
 white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [34.22](#)–23  
 Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees [49.9](#)  
 Bushfire Recovery Awards [53.10](#)–11  
 bushfires  
     blackberry control following [57.20](#)–21  
     Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)  
     East Gippsland and North East [77.3](#)  
     Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost [78.3](#), [78.25](#)  
     weed invasion after [39.6](#)–7  
     *see also* Black Saturday fires  
 Bush's Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)  
 BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)  
 Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities [3.22](#)  
 businesses  
     involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)  
     purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects [44.21](#)  
 Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks [68.20](#)  
 butterflies  
     Arid bronze azure butterfly [66.23](#)  
     Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)  
     Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)

butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) [78.22](#)  
 button wrinklewort [79.7](#)  
 Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)  
 Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice [4.24](#)  
 Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley [7.9](#)

Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment [45.22](#)  
 cactus  
     leaf [39.21](#)  
     wheel [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#)  
 Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)  
 Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project [44.20](#)  
 Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central [41.19](#)  
 Calder, Malcolm [49.9](#)  
 Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
 Camels trek for Water Week [2.12](#)–13  
 camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)  
 camera trapping for wildlife monitoring  
     Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)  
     southern brown bandicoots, Fyans Creek [83.4](#)  
     Upper Campaspe region [72.12](#)  
     Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13  
 camera trapping of feral deer, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)  
 Cameron, Carolyn and Cassidy, Tayla, Virtual field days a win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)  
 Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite [47.15](#)  
 Camilleri, Emma  
     Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)  
     A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group [60.16](#)  
 Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop [44.10](#)–11  
 Campaspe River, water quality monitoring [2.13](#)  
 Campaspe West, salinity control [4.12](#)–13  
 Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)  
 Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)  
 Campbell, Jacci, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project [53.9](#)  
 Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control [66.10](#)–11  
 Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group [49.25](#)  
 Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region [29.20](#)–21  
 Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
 Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)  
 Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)

Campbells Creek, ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)  
 Camperdown College Environment Group  
     wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5  
     wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)  
 Camperdown Compost Company [60.11](#)  
 Canada  
     college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17  
     Landcare exchange [6.21](#), [11.7](#)  
 Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)  
 Canid Pest Ejectors, fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)  
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.22](#)  
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group  
     biodiversity and other projects [67.14](#)–15  
     community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)  
     deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award [87.4](#)–5  
 Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment  
     management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region [18.16](#)–17  
 Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding [32.10](#)–11  
 Cape Paterson Residents and Ratepayers Association and Harmers Haven Residents and  
     Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)  
 cape tulip, control [66.14](#)–15  
 Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east [63.4](#)–  
     5  
 caper spurge [45.8](#)  
 Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River [4.9](#)  
 Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school [71.6](#)  
 carbon farming  
     Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow [55.21](#)  
     climate change and the new carbon market [43.16](#)–17  
     Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)  
     Western District [58.12](#), [59.6](#)  
 carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)  
 carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out [43.5](#)  
 carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island [62.15](#)  
 carbon neutral school [43.5](#)  
 carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)  
 carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link [57.18](#)–19  
 carbon sequestration  
     and Landcare, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
     by inland wetlands [69.13](#)  
 carbon sinks  
     and plantations [30.16](#)–17

for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11

Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network [48.13](#)

CarbonNet [48.5](#)

CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)

Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to create environmental centre [61.21](#)

Cardinia and West Gippsland Equine Landcare Group (CWGELG) [89.18](#)–19

Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.5](#)

Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project [54.20](#)

Cardinia Environment Coalition

- Elizabeth Fraser’s work with [74.13](#)
- Karen Alexander’s role [74.20](#)
- Nicci Stark joins [82.31](#)
- restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne’s south-east [86.22](#)

Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East [20.5](#)

carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social interaction with conservation) [75.16](#)

Caring for Coranderrk Country [70.9](#)

Caring for our Country

- Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)
- funding/grants/projects [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [45.23](#), [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [48.22](#), [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
- Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)

Carland, Frank

- Groundworks 2001 [22.4](#)
- Save on fencing by going around in circles [4.7](#)

Carlyle, Clive, A southern brown bandicoot adventure at Fyans Creek [83.4](#)

Carnell, Paul [69.13](#)

carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)

carp management forum [64.23](#)

Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek [22.8](#)

Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood [27.10](#)–11

Carraill, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF [77.13](#)

Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay [61.5](#)

Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister’s Reserve seed orchard for understory species [20.8](#)–9

Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve [6.22](#)

Carter, Ivan

- Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies [77.18](#)
- Weed hygiene survey highlights spread issues [79.21](#)

Casanelia, Simon [51.4](#)–5

Cass, Jackson

- eDNA testing for platypus in the Moorabool catchment [83.12](#)
- highly commended, NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25

highly commended, Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
 Cassidy, Tayla [84.20](#)  
 Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees [49.9](#)  
 Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17  
 Castle, Tony, Friends of Mt Worth State Park, wins Best Friend Award [87.11](#)  
 Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) [30.23](#)  
 Castlemaine Landcare Group (CLG), grant to revitalise Forest Creek [88.26](#)–27  
 Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish [51.8](#)  
 cat enclosures, to protect wildlife, Albury–Wodonga [82.15](#)  
 Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator [52.15](#)  
 Catchment Action Programs  
     Port Phillip and Western Port [15.18](#)  
     Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)  
 Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994  
     amendments [30.6](#)  
     changes to notices to landholders [39.22](#)–23  
     State Protected Weeds [38.17](#)  
 Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management [1.20](#)–21  
 Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities [1.20](#)  
 catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments*, Victoria 1997 [6.30](#)  
 Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)–23  
*Catchment Education Resource Book* (NRE) [9.28](#)  
 catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) [8.27](#)  
 catchment management  
     as community responsibility, East Gippsland [13.23](#)  
     by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5  
     Canada and United States [11.16](#)–17  
     Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? [11.24](#)  
     community-owned, NZ [56.15](#)  
     dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)  
     East Timor [27.22](#)  
     in Victoria, message from NRE [15.9](#)  
     partnership launched [4.4](#)  
     promotion, Bunyip [13.4](#)  
     soil conservation strategies [49.6](#)  
 Catchment Management Authorities  
     launched in Victoria [5.20](#)–21  
     new structures [4.8](#)  
     relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare [9.23](#)  
     *see also* specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA  
 Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of [1.9](#)  
 catchment planning, GIS-based [14.12](#)

Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13  
 Cavanagh, Annette see Robinson, Jess  
 Cavendish Red Gum Festival [73.22](#), [84.26](#)  
*Centaurea montana* [29.14](#)  
 Cemetery Creek, Ararat  
     gorse control [81.21](#), [81.21](#)  
     restoration [64.7](#)  
 Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)  
 Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)  
 Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19  
 Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils, salinity and sodicity management [17.4](#)  
 Central Otway Landcare Network (COLN), involvement in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)  
 Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)  
 CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk [3.6](#)  
 CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton [11.4](#)  
 Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected [8.4](#)  
 Chambers, Lynda, value of repeated observations of plant and animal phenology provide important indicators of climate change [84.8](#)  
 Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along Balcombe Creek [70.14](#)  
 Chaplin, Kevin  
     Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee [58.18](#)–19  
     Junior Landcare – Mallee style [61.6](#)–7  
     leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)  
     Technology in the Mallee [62.16](#)  
 Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)  
 Charlton, Pip  
     Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)  
     Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Chatfield, Jackson  
     appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [71.23](#), [84.26](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)  
 Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)  
 Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program [4.6](#)  
 Cheeseman, Ella, Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)  
 Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda [56.9](#)  
 chemical control regulations [1.11](#), [2.24](#)–25  
 Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) [53.3](#), [53.6](#), [59.4](#)  
 Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye [28.19](#)



Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield [51.17](#)  
 chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)  
 Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)  
     Boort [62.23](#)  
     Camp David Farm, Macedon Ranges [85.26](#)  
     Echuca [73.23](#), [74.12](#), [74.23](#)  
     Moonambel [76.23](#)  
     online 2020 [80.22](#)  
     online 2021 [82.30](#)  
     Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains [70.23](#), [71.22](#)  
 Child Safe Standards – First Steps (LVI) [71.24](#)  
 children  
     Collingwood Children’s Farm [7.18](#)–19, [34.8](#)  
     connecting with nature [55.7](#)  
     online learning resources for children to engage with nature [84.16](#)  
     social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)  
 Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed [39.20](#)–21  
 Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park  
     rebirth after 2003 bushfires [34.22](#)–23  
     spot-tailed quoll survey [33.16](#)  
 Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)  
 Chirnside, Scott  
     Education and legislation for serrated tussock control [29.31](#)  
     Serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25  
 Christmas Hills  
     Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)–12  
     Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)  
 Christmas Hills Landcare Group [49.10](#), [49.13](#)  
     animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature [68.6](#)  
 Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11  
 Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)  
 Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)  
 CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#), [53.21](#)  
 citizen scientists  
     ecosystem change monitoring, ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)  
     malleefowl monitoring [82.18](#)  
     Mildura ogyris butterfly project [83.26](#)  
     record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)  
     survey local threatened species [72.12](#)  
     water samples collecting for platypus eDNA screening, Moorabool River [83.13](#)  
 City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission  
     Rivercare Award [29.22](#)  
 City of Casey, Alligator weed control [7.22](#)–23  
 city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne [49.14](#)

City of Greater Bendigo  
     hosts biolinks forum [49.31](#)  
     Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme [7.23](#)  
 City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities [7.22](#)  
 CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)  
 Clancy, Catherine  
     Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative [7.13](#)  
     Landcare nightmare [letter] [9.26](#)  
 Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)  
 Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)  
 Clark, David  
     Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities [14.16](#)  
     The Landcare story [1.6](#)  
 Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] [39.4](#)  
 Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity [17.6](#)  
 Clarke, Bridget  
     Fencers go beyond boundaries [49.25](#)  
     Nesting boxes urgently needed [49.7](#)  
     Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees [49.9](#)  
 Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken [22.7](#)  
 Clarke, Jen  
     GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)–15  
     GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
     landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)  
 Clarke-Wood, Bradley, Listening to the Australasian bittern [84.24](#)  
 Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! [23.17](#)  
 Claydon, Clare  
     Landcare school for North Central [24.5](#)  
     Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA [31.22](#)  
 Cleeland, Michael  
     Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning [22.14](#)–15  
     Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] [13.5](#)  
 ‘Clever Trees’ – agroforestry expo [13.11](#)  
 Clifford, Andrea, new Landcare Facilitator for South Gippsland Landcare Network [80.23](#)  
 Clifton, Craig  
     Groundwater levels – up and down [17.9](#)  
     LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture [7.7](#)  
 Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity [20.22](#)–23  
 Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects [11.11](#)  
 Climate Adaptation Requires Youth Action, wins Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21  
 climate change

adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region [69.16](#)  
 and carbon farming [43.16](#)–17  
 and carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)  
 and farming for the future [69.12](#)  
 and Landcare [43.9](#)  
 Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore's *An Inconvenient Truth* [43.14](#)  
 Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)  
 Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)  
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)  
 drought, fire and cypress pine recovery [43.15](#)  
 focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region [69.8](#)  
 government initiatives [69.3](#)  
 impact on alpine environments [43.18](#)–19  
 impact on Gippsland dairy farms [69.14](#)  
 impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance [43.10](#)  
 Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), purpose and activities [85.8](#)  
 Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum [45.23](#)  
 mitigation through inland wetlands [69.13](#)  
 online climate planning tool for southern Gippsland [85.26](#), [85.27](#)  
 resilience, open-mindedness and innovation [69.10](#)  
*Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan* [69.24](#)  
 wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to [69.6](#)  
*Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020* [69.3](#)  
 climate variability  
     and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17  
     impact on new tools for farmers [43.9](#)  
     impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO<sub>2</sub> [69.18](#)  
 ClimateWatch (online database) [50.24](#)  
     trails helps land managers monitor ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)  
 Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)  
 Clugston, Barry  
     50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria [50.12](#)–13  
     Celebrating 10 years of Landcare [1.14](#)–15  
     President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group [3.11](#)  
 Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district [11.10](#)  
 Clunes Landcare & Waterways Group (CL&WG), activities [82.12](#)  
 Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) [77.9](#)  
 Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)  
 Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] [7.5](#)  
 coast capeweed removal, Johanna Beach [85.21](#)

Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)  
 Coastcare Award, recipients [59.9](#), [65.9](#), [82.21](#)  
 Coastcare Victoria, facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor [86.20](#)–21  
 Coates, Ken, buloke preservation and new plantings by BNGLN volunteers [86.22](#)–23  
 Coates, Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)  
 Cobaw Biolink [57.16](#), [82.19](#)  
     vital for habitat connectivity [82.22](#)  
 Cobern, Chris, joins Merri Creek Management Committee [82.31](#)  
 cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13  
 Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? [8.22](#)–23  
 Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off [11.11](#)  
 Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)  
 Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] [11.5](#)  
 Cole, Hadley, Connecting Country extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)  
 Cole, Jileena, Conserving wetlands with precision agriculture [89.22](#)–23  
 Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] [16.21](#)  
 Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)  
 Collingwood Children’s Farm [34.8](#)  
     Landcare and permaculture in practice [7.18](#)–19  
 Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)  
 Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)  
 Colliver, Ross  
     Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)  
     Starting up a Landcare network [48.16](#)–17  
 Colvin, Trevor  
     Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)  
     from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)  
 Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)  
 commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#)  
 common joy weed, as vegetable [24.15](#)  
 common law liabilities [10.24](#)–25  
 Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife [8.9](#)  
 communication  
     using Twitter [62.4](#), [62.14](#)  
     with members [60.9](#)  
 community agriculture, knowledge and resource sharing, Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group [89.20](#)–21  
 community development  
     in making the change to regenerative practices [77.14](#)  
     through Landcare courses and workshops [60.14](#)–15

community engagement [77.3](#)

- Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)
- community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
- serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
- Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare [77.10](#)

community farms, benefits of [75.9](#)

Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)

Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)

- workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 [1.26](#)

community gardens, River Garden, Bass [75.18](#)

community health and wellbeing

- benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
- benefits of community farms [75.9](#)
- importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)
- improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [75.3](#)
- River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass [75.18](#)

Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver [40.3](#)

Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) [72.16](#)

community-led action over weed control [54.17](#)

community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)

*Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners* (NZ Landcare Trust) [56.15](#)

community participation, as central to Landcare [72.3](#)

community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)

community resilience, Landcare's importance to [49.8](#)

community services announcements, Landcare message [50.19](#)

Community Water Grants projects [43.22](#)

Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group [26.20](#)–21

Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park [34.18](#)

connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being [50.18](#)

Connecting Country

- extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)
- Facebook page bio/about section [77.4](#)
- wins Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)

Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13

Connoley, Grant and Kerry, Barfold cattle farmers [89.20](#)–21

Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! [72.19](#)

conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains [50.4](#)

conservation projects, Strategic Management Prospects as map-based decision support tool to assist with planning [84.28](#)

Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#), [57.18](#)  
 and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)  
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 contracts [10.10.24–25](#)  
 controlled burns [10.12](#), [10.18](#)–19, [48.19](#)  
     *see also* cultural burning  
 controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13  
 Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD [3.20](#)  
 Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink [1.8](#)  
 Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees [54.21](#)  
 Coomoorra residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)  
 Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)  
 Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee [63.18](#)  
 Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm [52.20](#)–21  
 Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration [70.9](#)  
 Corangamite  
     Ballarat Environmental Awards [44.22](#)  
     Barwon River walk [66.23](#)  
     Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)  
     bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)  
     Caring for our Country grants [45.22](#), [53.31](#)  
     celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)  
     celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea [70.22](#)  
     celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards [58.22](#)  
     Community Involvement Program [43.22](#)  
     coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff [60.26](#)  
     cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.26](#)  
     dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.15](#)  
     dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.15](#)  
     on farm energy and water saving measures [45.22](#)  
     farm focus workshops [52.23](#)  
     farm risk management under climate change [69.16](#)  
     farm water planning workshop [57.22](#)  
     farming healthy soils workshop [55.22](#)  
     Firewood to Furniture event [34.6](#)  
     hosts ‘From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite’ conference [76.22](#)  
     Indigenous cultural awareness events [61.23](#), [64.23](#)  
     Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23  
     Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure [41.22](#)  
     Landcare and Community Governance Training Program [43.22](#)  
     Landcare Community Service Announcement project [50.23](#)  
     *The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite* booklet [51.22](#)

Landcare Recognition Awards [64.22](#)  
 leadership and governance training course for community volunteers [40.23](#)  
 mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)  
 National Tree Day [50.23](#)  
 promotional projects [49.30](#)  
 proposed formation of Rural Women's Network in the region [62.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Award winners [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#)  
 Regional Landcare Forum [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [38.23](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)  
 Rip Curl Planet Day [50.23](#)  
 Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control [4.22](#)  
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders [3.4](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)  
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions [58.13](#)  
 training in use of Landcare Gateway [45.22](#)  
 VLLFI funding [54.22](#)  
 Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)  
 Corangamite CMA  
 and Landcare community, Landcare review [74.22](#)  
 board members and vision [5.21](#)  
 catchment achievement awards [37.6](#)  
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)  
 difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders [40.12](#)–13  
 fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)  
 funding for streamside management works [8.26](#)  
 highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)  
 Indigenous Participation Program [70.8](#)  
 innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#)  
 Land Health Program success [70.16](#)  
 Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff [35.22](#)  
 Landcare Support Plan [57.22](#), [58.22](#)  
 Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program [79.26](#)  
 launches *Corangamite Landcare News* [61.23](#)  
 natural resource management planning portal [68.22](#)  
 Our Catchments Our Communities Small Blocks Big Dreams program [84.26](#)  
 partnership agreements with Landcare networks [37.6](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [55.22](#)  
 releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)  
 review of region's Landcare support strategy [41.22](#)  
 river health assessment, Barwon, Mooroolbool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast catchments [13.23](#)  
 staff changes [7.26](#), [73.22](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#), [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [83.26](#), [84.26](#), [85.26](#)  
 Stormwater Management Plan [10.28](#)  
*The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* [89.27](#)



Women on Farms program [74.19](#)  
 working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement Program [40.3](#)  
 Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)  
 Corangamite Lakes Landcare Area, Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage day tour [81.26](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Program, *The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* [89.27](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards [65.23](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program awards [80.22](#)  
 Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the Corangamite CMA) [73.24](#)  
 Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference [75.22](#)  
 Corangamite Rural Women's Network  
     celebrates International Day of Rural Women [77.22](#), [80.22](#)  
     celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant [78.26](#)  
     Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea [74.24](#), [75.22](#)  
     inaugural event [63.23](#)  
     visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods [67.30](#)  
 Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)  
 Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program [51.11](#)  
 Cordy, Tony, on value of MARAG workshop [89.20](#)–21  
 corellas  
     control [6.13](#)  
     population management, Wimmera catchment [10.28](#)  
 Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11  
 Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)  
 Corner Inlet  
     community-led seagrass restoration project [77.20](#), [77.23](#)  
     water quality improvement project [81.27](#)  
 Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5  
 Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day [64.23](#)  
 corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project [67.9](#)  
 corporate sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)  
 corporate teams, volunteerism [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)  
 corporations  
     investment in Landcare [46.20](#)  
     involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)  
 Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)  
 Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13  
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)  
 Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past [60.10](#)  
 Costello, Mark  
     as State Landcare Co-ordinator [22.6](#)

departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo [33.3](#)  
 Four days in the Top End [29.5](#)  
 Meet the Landcare team [28.7](#)  
 Meet Mr Landcare [22.6](#)  
 Public liability insurance update [23.8](#)  
 State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup [23.4](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne [31.3](#), [32.6](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 [30.5](#)  
 Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [24.3](#), [25.3](#)  
 Coster, Max  
     Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare [61.20](#)–21  
     Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7  
 Costin, Brad  
     Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator [19.19](#)  
     Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner [63.20](#)–21  
     Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn [64.14](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)  
 Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
 Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)  
 Coulson, Mandy  
     EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9  
     Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network [60.24](#)  
     wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)  
 Coulston, Lyn  
     Blackberry busters in the north east [39.8](#)  
     blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)  
     Strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
     The satisfaction of working together [67.11](#)  
     Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member [7.11](#)  
     wins Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
     wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#)  
*Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)  
 COVID-19  
     advice for volunteers [78.3](#)  
     growers pool resources and find new markets for produce [80.14](#)  
     Healthy Hectares workshops via Zoom, North East [80.18](#)  
     impact on CMA and Landcare activities [79.26](#), [80.3](#), [80.22](#)  
     interruptions caused by [78.27](#)  
     online meetings [78.27](#)  
     social distancing [78.26](#)  
     working from home [78.26](#)  
 Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital [16.14](#)

CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus

Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)

Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri [51.5](#)

Crawley, Matt  
     as mentor for mentee Kelsey Tong, young Landcare Facilitator [85.10](#)  
     Basic Instinct Information Night [21.21](#)  
     Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza [25.6](#)

Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee [28.18](#)

Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp [21.8](#)

Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects [62.18](#)

Creelman, Zoe and O’Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of rural women [74.19](#)

Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)

Crew, John, obituary [16.4](#)

Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran [44.20](#)

Crock, Paul  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group [22.14](#)–15  
     Alcoa Landcare Program [7.4](#)  
     Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning [14.12](#)  
     Degorsing Corindhap [18.10](#)–11  
     Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket [19.8](#)–9  
     Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message [19.10](#)–11  
     Draining saline land at Rokewood [27.10](#)–11  
     Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership [12.18](#)  
     Filling the winter feed gap [19.16](#)–17  
     From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? [15.14](#)–15  
     Growing a seed orchard [20.9](#)–10  
     How to collect native seed on your farm [14.18](#)–19  
     Kids caring for catchments [26.12](#)–13  
     Landcare loses one of its mothers [14.4](#)  
     marriage to Sam Standfield [11.4](#)  
     New process revitalises grass-roots work [13.18](#)–19  
     Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland [19.14](#)–15  
     Passing of a quiet achiever [6.4](#)–5  
     Rabbiting the Woody Yaloak [17.14](#)–15  
     Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare [9.16](#)–17  
     Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key [25.12](#)–13  
     Shelterbelting Panitya South [12.14](#)–15  
     Thinking outside the square [12.19](#)  
     Visually impaired lend a hand [13.21](#)  
     What are Landcare liabilities? [10.24](#)–25

Wild dogs take the bait [5.12](#)  
 Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11  
 Woody farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning [21.14](#)–15  
*see also* Brown, Mal  
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [9.4](#), [10.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [11.4](#), [12.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie  
     Editorial [1.4](#)  
     From the editors [2.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle [13.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors  
     [14.4](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#)  
 Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)  
 Crocker, Judy  
     A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside  
         Bendigo [64.20](#)  
     How city Joe became Landcare Joe [40.8](#)–9  
     Landcare memories from Mid Loddon [60.18](#)–19  
         vale (Landcare Facilitator, Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group) [89.23](#)  
 Croft, Amber  
     Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)  
     launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)  
 Croft, Tom  
     Farewell to Landcare [78.23](#)  
     Landcare websites made simple [24.6](#)  
     North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and  
         networks [47.10](#)  
     soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.13](#)  
     sustainability groups, North East [46.15](#)  
     The Gateway is moving [35.3](#)  
     Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade [37.3](#)  
 Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property [23.12](#)–13  
 Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)  
 cropping  
     farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage [3.9](#)  
     integrating biological farming techniques [43.6](#)–7  
 crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia [69.7](#)  
 Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [66.22](#)  
 Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator [60.12](#)–13  
 Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard,  
     Drysdale [26.6](#)  
 Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* [34.21](#)  
 crowdfunding  
     tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network [68.5](#)

to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world [62.19](#)

Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11

Crowlands, recharge planting project [20.12](#)–13

Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival [19.13](#)

Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project [1.24](#)–25

Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford [19.19](#)

cultural burning

- to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5
- traditional techniques [70.8](#)
- workshops [78.14](#)
- Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (Barengi Gadjin Land Council) [82.17](#)
- Wurundjeri Country [82.16](#)

cultural crops, growing and transplanting murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)

cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east [15.6](#)

cultural heritage, North West Victoria [59.5](#)

Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare [15.6](#)

Cummings, David

- Are we soil managers – or just users? [73.8](#)
- The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time [52.9](#)
- Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong [66.6](#)–7
- What future for our soil? [42.6](#)–7

Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton [36.13](#)

Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success [67.14](#)–15

Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)

Cunningham, Pamela

- Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group [67.14](#)–15
- coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)

Cundare Duverney Landcare Group

- trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)
- wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)

Cupper, Merv and Jan

- combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) [6.14](#)–15
- win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup [6.14](#)

Curkpatrick, Jo

- Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 [10.20](#)–21
- Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
- Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
- National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase [10.7](#)
- Native grasses – exploding the myths [7.7](#)

Pumping the problem away [12.7](#)  
 Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment [12.20](#)  
 The future looks like this! – Planning Woody Yallock style [24.8–9](#)  
 curl snake [50.24](#)  
 curlews  
     and sustainability [14.27](#)  
     breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network [72.17](#)  
 Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken [22.7](#)  
 Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts [55.16](#)  
 Curtis, Allan  
     *Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years* report [37.16–17](#)  
     Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)  
 Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap [18.10–11](#)  
 Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal [77.8](#)  
 Curtis, Peter and Helen  
     Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis [39.18](#)  
     spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project [64.4–5](#)  
 Customer Service Centre, NRE [14.28](#)  
 Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera [27.23](#)  
*Cylindropuntia rosea* [64.23](#)  
*Cytisus multiflorus* [29.15](#)  
  
 dairy farmers  
     adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)  
     EBMP use, Curdievale [37.8](#)  
     effluent management, Hansonville [26.14–15](#)  
     effluent management workshops [27.19](#)  
     property and waterway improvement, Jindivick [58.5](#)  
     soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek [58.16–17](#)  
     use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water [43.12–13](#)  
     waterways protection, Corner Inlet [51.4–5](#)  
 dairy farming  
     best practice, Poowong East [7.14–15](#)  
     in a changing climate [48.4](#)  
         Gippsland [69.14](#)  
     organic, Fish Creek [42.8–9](#)  
 Dale, Em, Using mobile applications to save species [84.18](#)  
 Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera [22.13](#)  
 Dalkin, Richard  
     Indigo Creek fire damage revegetation project [88.26–27](#)  
     North East CMA's new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)

Dalla, Tarnya [75.12](#)

Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray [11.25](#)

D'Ambrosia, Lily

- From the Minister [67.3](#), [68.3](#), [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [71.3](#), [72.3](#), [73.3](#), [74.3](#), [75.3](#), [76.3](#), [77.3](#), [78.3](#), [79.3](#), [80.3](#), [81.3](#), [82.3](#), [83.3](#), [84.3](#), [85.3](#)
- presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.4](#)
- presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.4](#)

Dandenong Ranges

- Landcare facilitator role [60.22](#)–23
- Landcare for Singles success [52.12](#)
- property management [73.5](#)
- weed control [74.20](#)

Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17

Darraweit Guim Primary School

- role in Landcare activities [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
- wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)

Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan [37.18](#)–19

Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships [63.15](#)

data collection, using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)

Davidson, Ian

- as Fencing Incentives Project Officer [11.15](#)
- habitat restoration, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)

Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)

Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Davie, Bob and Anne

- Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
- win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9
- win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9

Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival [34.20](#)

Davies, Jenny [63.19](#)

- Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer [16.4](#)
- from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award [40.11](#)

Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)

Davies, Simon, wins Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)

Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite [59.15](#)

Davis, Keith

- 10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare [36.6](#)
- Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim [33.5](#)

Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)



Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17

Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group [66.19](#)

Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)

Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)

Day, Rhonda

- Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way [54.4](#)–5
- engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe [48.13](#)

Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

de Bever-Price, Marijke

- blackberry control, using work crews, Jindivik [81.13](#)
- Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)

de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires [78.4](#)

De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College [63.14](#)

Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event [78.21](#)

decision tree tools support farmers bring saline land back into production [89.16](#)–17

Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie [11.22](#)

Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites [59.22](#)

Dederang Primary School, Living Links project [17.22](#)

DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

- Corangamite [65.19](#)
- East Gippsland [65.18](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
- Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
- North Central [65.18](#)
- North East [65.20](#)–21
- Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
- West Gippsland [65.20](#)
- Wimmera [65.19](#)

Deen Maar

- Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk [16.10](#)–11
- as Indigenous Protected Area [16.11](#)

Deep Creek

- platypus survey [34.16](#)–17
- Waterwatch program [61.8](#)
- wildlife habitat [57.16](#)–17

Deep Creek Landcare Group [74.12](#)

- activities since inception [67.26](#)–27
- Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17

deer control

north east Victoria [66.10](#)–11, [66.22](#)  
 Upper Murray [81.14](#)  
 deer farming, for velvet antler and venison [8.16](#)–17  
 deer management  
     camera trap monitoring, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)  
     Mitta Valley [81.6](#)  
 Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)  
 degraded landscapes  
     farm forestry to repair [23.14](#)–15  
     Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)  
     restoring ground cover, Campbell's Creek [83.8](#)  
 Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery [40.20](#)  
 Delaney, Debbi, Sponsoring Landcare's future [3.25](#)  
 Delbridge, Tracey  
     wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, South West region [23.19](#)  
     Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)  
 Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests [1.5](#)  
 Denby, Simon  
     Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal [54.11](#)  
     Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe [54.20](#)  
 Denney, Ros, organises OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)  
 Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)  
 dense waterweed [18.14](#)  
 Densham, Mikey, small organic vegetable and flower operation, Main Ridge [80.15](#)  
 Department of Energy, Environment and Climate Action (DEECA)  
     employment-related resources to support Landcare staff and their employers [86.21](#)  
     Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team [86.24](#)  
 Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business [58.3](#)  
 Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP)  
     Environmental Volunteering Team, develops tools to assist organisations with participation from volunteers from their teens to twenties [85.4](#)  
     Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project [66.24](#)  
 Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week [50.5](#)  
 DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     Mallee [59.18](#)  
     North Central [59.19](#)  
     North East [59.17](#)  
     Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)  
     State and Corangamite [59.15](#)  
     Wimmera [59.16](#)

Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 Derinya Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)  
 Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)  
     congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [69.4](#)  
     hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [65.3](#), [65.4](#)  
     hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.3](#), [70.4](#)  
     hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.3](#), [76.4](#)  
 developing countries, use of Landcare principles [56.19](#)  
 Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17  
     fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA [49.16](#)–17  
 Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface  
     drainage scheme [22.7](#)  
 diamond firetail [72.4](#)  
 Dick, Bev *see* Olive, Cathy  
 Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and  
     Weed Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17  
 Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land  
     management [71.14](#)  
 Dimopoulos, Steve, From the Minister [86.3](#), [87.3](#), [88.3](#), [89.3](#)  
 Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15  
 direct seeding  
     available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program [6.24](#)  
     Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11  
     Cape Paterson Coastal Plains [32.10](#)–11  
     fact sheets [20.9](#)  
     feasibility [32.4](#)  
     Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)  
     herbs, elevated sites, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)  
     history [31.6](#)–7  
     history, developments and research [62.6](#)–8  
     Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [21.8](#)  
     Nagambie [11.22](#)  
     native grasses and wildflower mix [62.7](#)  
     Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
     shelterbelts [19.8](#)–9  
     technology and history, South Australia [32.8](#)–9  
     trees  
         versus planting out tubestock [11.22](#), [33.2](#)  
         versus propagating and planting out [16.5](#)  
     Willatook success [19.10](#)–11  
 disease threats  
     H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu) in wild birds [89.5](#)  
     myrtle rust [54.21](#)  
 diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare [74.15](#)

Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)  
 Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming [8.16](#)–17  
 Djaara (Dja Dja Wurrung) bushland bird walk, live streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)  
 Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry [80.24](#)  
 dog guardians to protect bird species [47.7](#)  
 Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [64.8](#)–9  
     boneseed control [54.16](#)  
 Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)  
 Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) [40.10](#)  
 Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought [78.17](#)  
 domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden [34.5](#)  
 Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning [5.8](#)–9  
 Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources [38.8](#)–9  
 Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future [4.6](#)  
 Dookie College, short courses [21.17](#)  
 Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim [33.5](#)  
 Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage [4.21](#)  
 Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 [12.8](#)–9  
 Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program [25.8](#)  
 Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen [24.17](#)  
 Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA's Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [84.26](#)  
 Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg [23.20](#)  
 DPI Sustainable Farming Awards  
     Corangamite [47.15](#), [53.26](#)  
     East Gippsland [47.17](#), [53.27](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)  
     Mallee [47.18](#)  
     North Central [47.18](#)  
     North East [47.17](#), [53.25](#)  
     Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#), [53.25](#)  
     West Gippsland [47.16](#), [53.24](#)  
     Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [56.13](#)  
     recipients [11.16](#), [22.17](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.14](#), [47.11](#), [53.13](#), [56.12](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#), [70.16](#), [76.20](#), [82.5](#), [87.7](#)  
 Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)  
 Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)  
 Drew, Rachel  
     A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive [60.5](#)

Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [60.7](#)

Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention [73.13](#)

Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration [11.15](#)

Dromana Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)

drones

- Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)
- for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time [62.5](#)
- for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
- for wetland monitoring [60.8](#)

drought

- and drought assistance [26.4](#)
- community response, Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)
- declaration, Ararat Rural City Council [69.9](#)
- soil health and biological farming [42.11](#)
- Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)

Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)

drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)

Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

Dry Saline Land Decision Tree [89.16](#)–17

dryland agriculture, new vision [14.7](#)

dryland salinity

- and groundwater levels [17.9](#)
- and the law [19.11](#)
- infrastructure vital for tackling [15.22](#)
- local government awareness [17.10](#)–11
- local government contribution to management of [14.28](#)
- management, Woorndoo [2.21](#)
- mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
- National Dryland Salinity Program [13.10](#), [15.22](#), [17.8](#)
- ‘Old Salts’ network [17.7](#)
- Victoria, NRE message [17.12](#)
- see also* salinity; salt-affected land

Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group [4.14](#)

Dufty, Anthony

- VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica [63.20](#)–21
- wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)

Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Dumaresq, Tom

- irrigated farm forestry, Tatura [28.4](#)
- wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award [40.21](#)

wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)

Duncan, Ingrid  
 Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition [9.8](#)  
 Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

Duncan, Jay, Protecting remnant vegetation for biodiversity [83.23](#)  
 dung beetles [37.6](#), [48.22](#)–23, [59.17](#), [60.9](#)  
 field days, on benefits of dung beetles, Gippsland [81.27](#)  
 monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)  
 nurseries establishment [82.31](#)  
 short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube [62.9](#)  
 soil health and carbon content [79.26](#)  
 soil health and water quality [48.10](#)–11

Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals [62.23](#)

Dunkley, Colin [20.18](#)–19

Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years [67.18](#)

Dunrobin Landcare Group  
 fox control program [37.7](#)  
 rabbit eradication program [8.26](#)

Durie, Marney, highly commended, Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)

Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program [75.17](#)

Durling, Alandi and Lobban, Natasha, Healthy Hectares workshops target small properties [80.18](#)

Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek [15.16](#)

Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School's environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)

Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod [36.16](#)

Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)

Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka [42.4](#)

Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve [59.22](#)

Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire [10.18](#)–19

Earl, Nina, wins Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friends Award [82.9](#)

*Early Invader Update* – weed management after fire [78.28](#)

earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health [73.16](#)

East Gippsland  
 adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)  
 Annual Day Care [53.30](#)  
 Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story [35.22](#)–23, [41.23](#)

beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)  
 Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#)  
 bushfire recovery [81.26](#), [88.14](#)–15  
 bushfire recovery grants [82.30](#)  
 bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)  
 Cabbage Tree Creek restoration [45.22](#)  
 Care Groups Day [52.22](#)  
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.23](#)  
 Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project [54.23](#)  
 celebrates 15 years of Landcare [23.17](#)  
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.6](#), [38.22](#)  
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#), [68.23](#)  
 drought support measures [39.16](#), [77.22](#)  
 Envirofund project funding [36.4](#)  
 evolvement of Landcare in [67.7](#)  
 Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)  
 feral cats and foxes [84.26](#)  
 fires [39.16](#)–17, [51.23](#)  
 hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island [65.22](#), [66.23](#)  
 Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 [47.23](#)  
 Landcare Report Card [49.30](#)–31  
 Landcare Support Strategy [62.23](#)  
 online mapping tool to assist with project management [72.23](#)  
 ‘Passion Mashin’ workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)  
 People’s Choice Landcare Awards [64.23](#)  
 Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)  
 Regional Action Plan for Landcare [45.22](#)  
 regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance [76.22](#)  
 Regional Agriculture Landcare Facilitator hosts a dinner for women in agriculture in Lakes Entrance [85.26](#)  
 Regional Landcare Awards [23.17](#), [37.6](#), [44.22](#)–23, [57.22](#), [58.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role [60.26](#)  
 Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 [46.18](#)  
 Regional Landcare Team meets with National Feral Fox and Cat Coordinator [84.26](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [35.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [48.23](#)  
 sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.27](#)  
 Short Video Competition winners [68.23](#)  
 social media training sessions [72.23](#)  
 soil health and biological farming workshop [48.23](#)  
 soils workshop, Bairnsdale [70.22](#)  
 training for community groups [43.22](#)  
 training in making short films and iFarm planning [66.23](#)



tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas [34.6](#)  
 tunnel erosion rehabilitation project [42.14](#)–15  
 VLLFI positions [54.23](#)  
 volunteer recruitment [46.18](#)  
 waterway mapping [66.23](#)  
 weed and native grass identification sessions [66.23](#)  
 welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [52.22](#)  
 wild dog management [5.12](#), [50.22](#)  
 East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at [57.22](#)  
 East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project [36.4](#)  
 East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 East Gippsland CMA  
     assessment of Gippsland flood damage [10.28](#)  
     board members and vision [5.20](#)  
     catchment management as community responsibility [13.23](#)  
     establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes [15.17](#)  
     Landcare celebration event with Costa Georgiadis [83.26](#)  
     Regional Landcare Support Strategy [40.22](#)–23  
     staff appointments [7.26](#)  
     Topsoils project, virtual field days [84.20](#)  
     waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers [8.26](#)  
 East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at [46.18](#)  
 East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)  
 East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) [40.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.12](#)–13  
     Amateur Photographic Competition [55.21](#), [56.23](#)  
     contributing to National Landcare Programme's TopSoils Project [63.22](#)  
     end-of-year boat cruise [35.23](#)  
     plant identification workshop [65.22](#)  
     seed collecting for seedbank establishment [83.16](#)  
     wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)  
 East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration [5.11](#)  
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network [71.22](#), [75.22](#)  
 East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management [27.22](#)  
 eastern banjo frog [71.12](#), [77.16](#)  
 eastern barred bandicoots, released at 'Lanark' [6.25](#)  
 eastern common froglet [71.12](#)  
 Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium [60.12](#)–13, [70.17](#)  
     Hudson Pear eradication project [65.23](#)  
 eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)  
 Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)  
 EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program  
 Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)

*Echium plantagineum* [28.12](#)

Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)

Echuca Landcare Group

- bridal creeper eradication [54.4–5](#)
- launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure [49.31](#)

Echuca West Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Eckard, Richard

- Climate change –plants and animals don’t lie [69.6](#)
- Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm [43.20–21](#)

ecological burns [10.18–19](#)

- Portland heathland regeneration project [48.19](#)

ecological thinning and tree planting densities, box/ironbarks, Regent Honeyeater Project [88.6–7](#)

Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking [62.10](#)

ecosystem change monitoring, using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)

ecosystem management, soil condition role in [73.9](#)

ecosystems

- insect biodiversity, Mortlake [5.14–15](#)
- rebalancing [50.6–7](#)

Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland [48.14](#)

Edgar, Bob

- Landcare success in a Tongan village [56.20](#)
- Sustainable agriculture – end or means? [5.16–17](#)

Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)

edible weeds [57.5](#)

Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation projects, Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)

Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program

- Gippslandcare partnerships [12.18](#)
- launch of [12.4](#), [12.18](#)

Edmondson, Travis, revegetation project, Barnawartha North [88.26–27](#)

educational resources

- catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
- Catchment Education Resource Book* (NRE) [9.28](#)
- Sustaining Environmental Education* [9.28](#)

Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School [34.18](#)

Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)

Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops [44.5](#)

eels, Hopkins River [38.18–19](#)

eFARMER

- as catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
- in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
- natural resource management tool – function and application [45.19](#)

training, North Central [42.22](#)  
 Effective Dairy Effluent Project [27.19](#)  
 Effenberg, Lauren, Regional snapshot– Plant by day, party by night [89.26](#)  
 effluent management  
     dairy farm  
         Hansonville (near Wangaratta) [26.14](#)–15  
         Yanakie [51.4](#)  
     workshops, for dairy farmers [27.19](#)  
*Egeria* [18.14](#)  
*Eichhornia crassipes* [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)  
 Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident [75.12](#)  
 Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)  
 Eldridge, Rod [83.26](#)  
     Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition [73.10](#)  
 electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping,  
     salinity hazards, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
 Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary [37.7](#)  
 Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill [40.15](#)  
 Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] [14.5](#)  
 Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 Elliott, Scott  
     as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA [74.23](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)  
 Ellis, Marnie  
     welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network  
         [70.23](#)  
     welcomed back as Landcare Facilitator of Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network  
         [82.31](#)  
 Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)  
 Ellis, Susie  
     GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
     Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.14](#)–15  
 Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members  
     [55.15](#)  
 Eltham copper butterfly (*Paralucia pyrodiscus lucida*), finds a new home in central  
     Victoria [83.18](#)  
 employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice [9.12](#), [60.23](#), [75.6](#)  
 Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland [52.16](#)  
 endangered species  
     aquatic plants [51.14](#)  
     barking owl [30.12](#)–13  
     black-eared miner [31.4](#)  
     button wrinklewort [79.7](#)  
     eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)

Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)  
 golden sun moth [84.10](#)  
 growling grass frog [84.14](#)  
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)  
 Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust funding [20.22](#)  
 orchids [56.22](#)  
 temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)  
 white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)  
*see also* threatened species  
 Enders, Sophie, Healthy Hectares North East project officer [80.18](#)  
 Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River [66.17](#)  
 energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13  
 English broom  
     biocontrol with broom psyllid [15.9](#)  
     biocontrol with twig mining moth [39.19](#)  
 Enviro Kids [55.7](#)  
 Envirofund projects [36.4](#), [37.7](#), [39.17](#), [43.22](#)  
 environmental achievers, North Central region [33.20](#)  
 Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews [81.12](#), [81.27](#)  
 Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)  
     application  
         Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)  
         Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)  
         Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property [37.9](#)  
     benefits [26.6](#)–7  
     builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9  
     for planning environmental farm management [45.12](#)–13  
     to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)  
     Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) [26.7](#)  
     VFF workshop [45.16](#)–17  
 environmental blogging [68.12](#)  
 environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)  
 environmental DNA (eDNA) testing, platypus, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)  
 environmental education  
     catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)  
     children [55.7](#)  
     Kids Teaching Kids program [71.7](#)  
     Lanie Pearce's activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)  
 environmental farm management  
     EBMP use [37.8](#)–9, [45.12](#)–13  
     VFF workshop using EBMP [45.16](#)–17  
 The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) [52.9](#)  
 environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry [8.7](#)

environmental management planning, Mallee [45.14](#)–15  
 Environmental Management Systems (EMS) [25.14](#)–15  
     Action Plan [29.9](#)  
     VFF backs [45.16](#)–17  
     VFF–DSE farmers’ workshops [27.6](#)  
 environmental monitoring, drones for [60.8](#), [62.5](#)  
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#), [82.14](#)  
 environmental volunteering  
     affect on volunteers’ wellbeing [75.7](#), [75.11](#)  
     Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)  
     Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)  
     young people [85.4](#)  
 environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to [77.16](#)  
 environmental weeds  
     community volunteers for control [66.16](#)–17  
     control by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)  
     herbicide advice [18.8](#)  
     holly [56.5](#)  
     Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)  
 Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)  
 environmentally sensitive fire safety tips [32.21](#)  
 Enviroweeds email discussion group [18.20](#)  
 Epicollect5 for field data collection [84.18](#)  
 equine Landcare groups form a community of practice [89.18](#)–19  
 Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11  
*Equisetum* spp. [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)  
*Erica versicolor*, invasive shrub, Grampians [29.15](#)  
 Eritrea, natural resource management [16.4](#)  
 Ernst and Young volunteers [57.10](#)  
 erosion control *see* soil erosion control  
 escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)  
 Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19  
 Ethnic Extension Network [15.6](#)  
 Etkin, Esther, Online learning activities inspire Junior Landcarers [85.13](#)  
 eucalypt plantations  
     benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11  
     *see also* farm forestry  
 eucalypt species  
     drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine [43.15](#)  
     survey of indigenous trees on roadsides and private and public land, Maldon [79.22](#)  
*Eucalyptus crenulata* [7.9](#)  
 Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula [3.21](#)  
*Euphorbia lathyris* [45.8](#)

Europe, environmental degradation [14.5](#)

Evans, Doug

Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills [68.6](#)

Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13

stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [73.24](#)

stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)

Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community [64.12](#)–13

Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)

Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Evans, Peter

as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)

Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)

Everitt, Janelle

Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future [25.16](#)–17

The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra [24.12](#)–13

Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on [46.8](#)–9  
extension officers, virtual [84.23](#)

Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)

Facebook, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

facilitators

Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)  
competency standards [6.11](#)

role in Landcare movement [60.4](#), [60.12](#)–13, [60.17](#), [60.22](#)–23

*see also* Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators

Fagan, Ann [38.5](#)

Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change [69.23](#)

Faillafe, Simon [81.6](#)

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients [65.6](#), [70.6](#)

Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep [11.9](#)

Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land  
Management Award [70.11](#)

Fallon, Rob

A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire [57.20](#)–21

joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)

Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)

wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)

*Fallopia japonica* [28.12](#)

*Fallopia sachalinensis* [28.12](#)  
*Fallopia* spp. [54.8](#)  
 Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland [65.18](#)  
 Far East Victoria Landcare Network [43.22](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [55.21](#)  
     celebrates 10 years of operation [74.22](#)  
     funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control [45.22](#)  
     pollinator's calendar [71.22](#)  
     recycling of soft plastics [69.23](#)  
 farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions [48.6–7](#)  
 farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations [2.24–25](#)  
 farm dams  
     algal growth controlled by ostracods [13.5](#)  
     blue green algae control [10.13](#)  
 Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)  
 farm forestry  
     *Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria* [4.26](#)  
     and serrated tussock control [4.25](#)  
     as catalyst for Landcare [24.21](#)  
     benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8–9](#)  
     block design, and fencing costs [4.7](#)  
     blue gum plantings [11.18–19](#), [12.5](#)  
     combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton [25.7](#)  
     diversification into, boosts bottom line [11.12](#)  
     earlier harvesting through radial milling [11.13](#)  
     expo, Northern Plains [28.23](#)  
     Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)  
     farmers needs as focus of [13.6](#)  
     for sawlog farming [24.20–21](#)  
     hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.13](#)  
     northern irrigation region [28.4–5](#)  
     Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.14–15](#), [30.16](#), [33.8](#)  
     planting essentials [8.22–23](#)  
     recharge sites, North east [2.14](#)  
     riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit [7.10–11](#)  
     spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)  
     sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative [29.12–13](#), [33.8–9](#)  
     to repair degraded landscapes [23.14–15](#)  
     wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20–21](#)  
     Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)  
 Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)  
 Farm Forestry Extension Kit [1.26](#)  
 Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative [30.18–19](#)  
 farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee [62.16](#)



farm safety, quad bikes [75.12](#)  
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)  
     2009–10 committee [47.24](#)  
     celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)  
     committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)  
     concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)  
     on employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)  
     field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)  
     forum and AGM [44.11](#), [45.19](#), [47.24](#), [49.29](#), [50.24](#), [51.18](#), [52.19](#), [55.19](#)  
     history [51.18](#)  
     looks to the future [67.32](#)  
     merges with Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)  
     merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)  
     review of internal processes [41.20](#), [43.8](#)  
     role [45.19](#)  
     survey of members [49.29](#)  
     training sessions [41.20](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#)  
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)  
 farm trees  
     and the multi-storey farming concept [73.3](#), [73.14](#)  
     break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)  
     collecting seed from [14.18](#)–19  
     expo, Otway Agroforestry Network [55.16](#)  
     for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13  
     propagating and planting out [15.14](#)–15  
     swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)  
     tips for growing [37.14](#)  
     white Cypress Pines [37.4](#)  
 farm walks [68.20](#)  
 farm water resources [56.24](#)  
 Farm Water Solutions, training packages [51.18](#)  
 FarmBis [21.17](#)  
     Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11  
 FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network [64.14](#)  
 farmer discussion groups, great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)  
 farmers  
     asked to protect brolga habitat [13.13](#)  
     sharing biodiversity stories, Wimmera [83.6](#)  
     why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups [38.4](#)  
 farming  
     balanced approach with Landcare [67.7](#)  
     Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25, [13.11](#)  
     multi-storey farming concept [73.14](#)  
*Farming Today for Tomorrow* [3.26](#)

Farm\$mart  
     and Landcare [13.29](#)  
     getting bigger and better [4.7](#)  
     program wins accolades in the US [11.17](#)  
     workshops, and the issue of sustainability [14.27](#)  
 Farm\$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members [8.4](#)  
 Farrer, Mark [19.12](#)–13  
     Weed security will save landholders millions [39.21](#)  
     Wildfire and weeds [39.6](#)–7  
 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)  
 Farvis, Arthur, obituary [6.4](#), [14.4](#)  
*Fashions in the Field* (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria [20.20](#)  
 fauna  
     Mornington Peninsula biolinks [55.8](#)–9  
     see also wildlife  
 Fawcus, Meralin, 100 steps protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)  
 Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.6](#)  
 Federation University, collaboration on Latham’s Snipe Project [72.6](#)  
 Fehring, Lydia  
     444,000 trees project, Warrnambool [19.22](#)  
     LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers [44.19](#)  
 Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word [38.5](#)  
 Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)  
 fencing  
     animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle [62.19](#)  
     assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia [24.7](#)  
     Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
     circle design, remnant vegetation [4.7](#)  
     remnant vegetation, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)  
     to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park [8.11](#)  
     virtual fencing [65.23](#)  
 fencing projects  
     bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley [32.22](#)–23  
     Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with [19.13](#), [42.23](#)  
     Screw Creek, West Gippsland [38.22](#)  
     Upper Goulburn Landcare Network [46.18](#)  
 Fenton, John and Cicely  
     Bransholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife [16.14](#)–15  
     release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Bransholme [6.25](#)  
     vale John Fenton [79.28](#)  
 feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)  
 feral cats

East Gippsland [84.26](#)  
 Mallee [72.23](#)  
 feral deer, camera trapping, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)  
 Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project [69.5](#)  
 fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
 fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and conventional fertiliser products [72.15](#)  
 fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health [42.18](#), [48.9](#)  
 fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy [21.22](#)–23  
 Field, Heather, Farm water solutions [51.18](#)  
 Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [16.5](#)  
 Field, Lisa, Making a mark at Werribee River Park [88.28](#)  
 field days,  
     landholders favour personal connection over online events, Gecko CLaN Network [84.22](#)  
     online, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)  
 Field Master Systems, works with students and SWGLN to provide enhanced drone operating skills [85.19](#)  
 films, for Landcare in the North East [62.9](#)  
 Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)  
 fire-affected wildlife, food drops for [46.3](#)  
 Fire Awareness Awards [64.4](#)  
 fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17  
 fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear [11.5](#)  
 fire management, traditional  
     Corangamite [70.8](#)  
     cultural burning workshops [78.14](#)  
     to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5  
 fire protection, shelterbelts for [49.18](#)–20  
 fire safety  
     and the environment [32.20](#)–21  
     taking care when burning off [10.12](#)  
 firewood from wood-lots, profitability [11.20](#)–21  
 First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13  
 First Nations perspective, hands-on learning activities, Junior Landcare online Learning Centre [85.13](#)  
 fish  
     carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)  
     carp management forum [64.23](#)  
     *see also* aquaculture; native fish  
 Fish Creek Landcare Group (FCLG)  
     evolution, activities and communication [67.28](#)–29  
     Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group [74.9](#)

restoring Fish Creek through the Fish Creek Catchment Project [88.11](#)  
 Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future for 24 years [67.28](#)–29  
 fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 fishbone fern (*Nephrolepis cordifolia*), weed removal, SOLN [85.21](#)  
 fishways  
   constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)  
   constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)  
 Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)  
 Fitzpatrick, Anne [82.31](#)  
   Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships [60.20](#)–21  
   Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)  
 Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management [38.8](#)–9  
 Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)  
 Flannery, Tim  
   Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart [16.15](#)  
   on Landcare and social change [14.9](#)  
 Fleming, Bronwyn [78.4](#)  
 Fleming, Paul, drone technology as a way of getting young people involved in Landcare [85.19](#)  
 Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley [7.9](#)  
 Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)  
 flood events  
   Glenelg Hopkins [68.23](#)  
   Mallee [51.23](#)  
   North Central [50.23](#), [51.23](#)  
   North East [50.22](#), [51.22](#)  
   Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)  
 flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9  
 flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments [10.21](#)  
 Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group [38.10](#)–11  
*Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects* [43.9](#)  
 flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) [75.5](#)  
 Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)  
 Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) [71.8](#)  
 Flude, Tony  
   corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17  
   member, Friends of Westgate Park [47.13](#)  
   on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park [56.7](#)  
 flying duck orchid [photo] [56.22](#)  
 flying-foxes, habitat protection/restoration, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group [59.22](#)

fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)  
 Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas [64.21](#)  
 Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.21](#)  
 Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards [8.5](#)  
 Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26](#)–27  
 forest therapy, for improving public health [75.3](#), [75.14](#)  
 Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson [57.13](#)  
 forestry rights, used for Gippsland ‘Power Plantations’ project [11.6](#)  
 Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds [50.4](#)  
 Forrester, John  
     A day in the life of a Riverkeeper [68.10](#)  
     Recycled water project greens Carranballac College [71.6](#)  
 Forster, Peter  
     A more resilient future [67.25](#)  
     Hands-on action across the catchment [81.21](#)  
     wins Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)  
 Forster, Peter and Christine  
     carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property [58.12](#)  
     on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works [67.30](#)  
 Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)  
 Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim [33.5](#)  
 Foster, Noreen, long-standing member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)  
 Fotheringham, George  
     recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects [56.7](#)  
     Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17  
 Foundation for National Parks & Wildlife (FNPW), reaches out to East Gippsland Landcare Network to establish a seedbank for the future project [83.17](#)  
 444,000 Trees Project  
     final year, benefits and difficulties [23.6](#)  
     huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas [25.4](#)  
     local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13  
     volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)  
 Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study [36.2](#)  
 Fox, Elle  
     co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [65.6](#)  
     Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees [64.6](#)  
 Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds [50.4](#)  
 fox control  
     baiting programs  
         Fyans Creek [83.5](#)  
         Goulburn Broken catchment [54.18](#)–19  
         St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)  
     bounty reward, Grampians [54.15](#)

Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
 Canid Pest Ejector use, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)  
 coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud [13.16](#)–17  
 East Gippsland 94.26  
 ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park [26.18](#)–19  
 ‘Fox on the Run’ DPI program [30.21](#)  
 Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) [4.10](#)–11  
 Glenelg Hopkins [37.8](#)  
 Mallee [57.23](#), [72.23](#)  
 Mid Goulburn Catchment [40.22](#)  
 plantation companies management role [30.20](#)  
 Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland [19.14](#)  
 Southern Ark project, East Gippsland [81.19](#)  
 strategic management tool, East Gippsland [81.19](#)  
 Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar  
 (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11  
 Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA [7.12](#)  
 Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural  
 exchange with US counterparts [13.20](#)  
 Frankel-Vaughan, Megan  
     Mallee governance training supports Landcare across Victoria [79.9](#)  
     Thriving wetland a community haven during drought [75.4](#)  
 Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature [74.13](#)  
 Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)  
 Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways [71.12](#)  
 Frees, Jen and Wingate, Peter, Volunteering Victoria – advocacy, resources and training  
[86.15](#)  
 Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership [25.8](#)–9  
 freshwater catfish [51.14](#)  
 Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction [9.7](#)  
 Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering [75.19](#)  
 Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)  
 Friends of Blue Gum Rise, captive breeding program for squirrel gliders [82.10](#)  
 Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group [70.10](#)  
     Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)  
 Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths  
 Creek [57.14](#)  
 Friends of Daly Nature Reserve, nature walks to engage primary school students [85.24](#)  
 Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and  
 Westport Regional Landcare) Award [32.14](#)  
 Friends of Harmers Haven, activities [82.21](#)  
 Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining [40.4](#)  
 Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)  
 Friends of Kororoit Creek, win Outstanding Friends Group Award [87.11](#)

Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya [72.23](#)  
 Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village in Warragul [71.18](#)  
 Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)  
     aims to return the creek back to its former glory [40.18](#)  
     highly commended, ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.23](#)  
     win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)  
 Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)  
 Friends of Mt Worth State Park [87.11](#)  
 Friends of Pallister's Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species [20.8](#)–9  
 Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group [43.22](#), [57.13](#)  
 Friends of Smeaton, historic activities [60.10](#)  
 Friends of Steels Creek, boosts membership after locals attended cultural events led by Wurundjeri Elders [82.17](#)  
 Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project [50.16](#), [57.11](#), [68.16](#)  
 Friends of the Barwon group established [78.26](#)  
 Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award [59.9](#)  
 Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association [11.8](#)  
 Friends of the Great South West Walk, volunteer teams and students assist in maintaining the trail [79.23](#)  
     win Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)  
 Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail, remedial work on GVRT near Mansfield 795  
 Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group [50.10](#)–11  
 Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) [57.5](#)  
 Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated (FUNCi)  
     Biodiversity Bushfire Recovery Grant project [88.14](#)–15  
     lyrebird awareness [74.22](#)  
 Friends of the Werribee River group [61.20](#)  
 Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17  
 Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new 'Spot Weeder' [9.12](#)  
 Friends of Westgate Park  
     DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)  
     manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park [64.16](#)–17  
     recruiting and retaining volunteers [56.6](#)–7  
     wins Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)  
 Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
 frogs  
     as environmental indicators of healthy waterways [71.12](#)  
     Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)  
     eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) [71.12](#), [77.16](#)  
     eastern common froglet [71.12](#)  
     field guide, north central Victoria [53.30](#)



Frog Census app for mobile phones [71.12](#)  
 FrogID app, from Australian Museum [77.17](#)  
 Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls [77.16](#)  
 growling grass frog [84.14](#)  
 killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] [9.5](#)  
 southern bell frog [51.11](#)  
 southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)  
 spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)  
 wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)  
 From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day regional conference) [77.14](#)  
 frost  
     crops and climate change [69.7](#)  
     impact on wheat yield [69.18](#)  
 Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action [33.21](#)  
 Fuller, Martin  
     Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities [6.7](#)  
     Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland [25.22](#)  
     Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)  
     Powlett volunteers play the tune [2.10](#)–11  
     Powlett weekend builds on success [10.11](#)  
     Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
     Scouts plant 90,000 trees [6.29](#)  
     The Powlett experience [13.14](#)–15  
 fungi  
     around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)  
     as prime recyclers of organic matter [73.4](#)  
     providing the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)  
 furze *see* gorse  
 Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill [67.31](#)  
*Future Farming* strategy [43.3](#)  
 Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability [7.20](#)  
     opened by Jeff Kennett [8.20](#)  
 Fyfe, John [73.6](#)  
     Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation [21.7](#)  
 Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins [22.22](#)  
  
 Gager, Jodie  
     corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network [47.12](#)  
     Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland [13.15](#)  
 Gallacher, Anthony  
     A blueprint for the Loddon Plains [57.15](#)

on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)  
 The many faces of Landcare facilitation [60.17](#)  
 Weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21  
 Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning [45.11](#)  
 Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond [58.4](#)  
 Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project [65.11](#)  
 GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East [24.16](#)–17  
 gannets, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)  
 Garbutt, Sherryl  
     announces Second Generation Landcare grants [15.9](#)  
     congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners [15.10](#)  
     forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce [21.6](#)  
     introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation [14.7](#)  
     Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
     presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)  
 garden plants, as noxious weeds [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9  
 Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area [49.28](#)  
 Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)  
 Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon [75.21](#)  
 Gardner, Jess  
     Nurcoung restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon [57.18](#)–19  
     Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana [56.18](#)–19  
 Gardner, Tony  
     Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)  
     Next stop Hilda Falls [48.15](#)  
     Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)  
 Garfi, Nicole, Meet your online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day [78.5](#)  
 Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds [18.6](#)–7  
 Garth, Karen  
     from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)  
     Nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)  
     The view from the mountain [40.4](#)–5  
 Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)  
     fire recovery activities [63.23](#)  
     formation [41.22](#)  
     fox control project [40.22](#)  
     hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon [49.30](#)  
     interviewed for ABC Country Hour [82.30](#)  
     Landcare gathering [52.22](#)  
     landholders favour personal connection over online events and services [84.22](#)  
     pasture cropping project [48.22](#)

pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
 soil moisture and water technology trials [71.23](#)  
 sustainable farming projects [47.22](#)  
 water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)  
 wild dog fencing and river connect projects [85.26](#)  
 Geelong Landcare Network, staff changes [83.26](#)  
 Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape [31.23](#)  
 geocaching events, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)  
 Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)  
 George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women's Award 2002 [23.18](#)–19  
 George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog [51.11](#)  
 Georgiadis, Costa, speaker at Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar, Pomonal [85.26](#)  
 Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea [16.4](#)  
 Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects [11.11](#)  
 German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare [40.16](#)–17  
 Germany, Landcare Associations [56.16](#)  
 Gettin' Dirty project [57.14](#)  
 Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers [44.10](#)–11  
 Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)  
 giant Gippsland earthworm [71.18](#)  
 giant knotweed [28.12](#)  
 Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years [67.18](#)  
 Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)  
 Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework [9.23](#)  
 Gibson, Sally  
     Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare [5.10](#)  
     Local help for catchment health [11.24](#)  
     *see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul  
 Gibson, Scott [21.8](#)  
 Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding [62.8](#)  
 Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)  
 Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] [14.5](#)  
 Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)  
 Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)  
 Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health [21.9](#)  
 Gippsland  
     rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes [36.10](#)  
     Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program [3.25](#)  
     *see also* East Gippsland; West Gippsland  
 Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program [54.14](#)

Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)

Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), ‘Power Plantations’ project [11.6](#)

Gippsland Intrepid Landcare

- Introduces young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)
- Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Landcare [86.23](#)
- videos uploaded to Instagram [77.4](#)
- weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore [73.23](#)
- willow management mapping, Macalister River [71.22](#)
- willow management mapping project, Thomson River [76.6](#)
- wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Gippsland Lakes

- improved fish habitats [65.22](#)
- long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark [15.17](#)

Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in [36.10](#)

Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials [52.13](#)

Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) [50.4](#)

GippsLandcare consortium [34.7](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [46.20](#), [49.31](#), [50.8](#)

- future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson [61.22](#)
- partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare [12.18](#)
- Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course [36.4](#)

GIS-based farm plans, Woody Yaloak catchment [14.12](#)

GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA [34.7](#)

GIS/GPS

- coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
- use with farm machinery, Mallee [62.16](#)

GIS mapping software

- training
  - Goulburn Broken CMA [43.23](#)
  - North Central CMA [43.22](#)
  - Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [21.14](#)–15, [24.8](#)–9

GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [42.22](#)

Gisborne Primary School, year 3 students nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides [85.24](#)

gladiolus, wild, control [66.14](#)–15

Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)

Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate [68.24](#)

Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest [57.6](#)

Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms [5.24](#)

Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

## Glenelg Hopkins

20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake [40.22](#)  
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.21](#)  
dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)  
delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site [77.22](#)  
draft Weed Plan [40.22](#)  
Enviro Expo [38.22](#)  
Envirofund applications [37.7](#)  
Group Health survey [52.22](#)  
Landcare Conference [55.21](#)  
Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)  
Landcare Readiness Project [42.22](#)  
Landcare Support Strategy [36.5](#), [41.23](#)  
mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)  
National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)  
New Generation Landcare Grant [40.22](#)  
presentation on managing resilience in tough times [66.23](#)  
revegetation projects [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#), [70.22](#)  
Second Generation Landcare Grants [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)  
stock containment areas [39.16](#)  
Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)  
training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment [46.18](#)  
VLLFI assistance [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

## Glenelg Hopkins CMA

administration assistance for Landcare groups [14.24](#)  
approves projects worth \$1 million [15.19](#)  
board members and vision [5.20](#)  
Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control [12.27](#)  
Button Wrinklewort Recovery Project [79.8](#)  
celebrate 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#)  
Cultural Heritage Forums [63.23](#)  
employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [42.22](#)  
Environmental Achievement Awards [41.23](#), [45.23](#), [51.22](#), [52.22](#), [53.31](#)  
farm gate signs promotion [56.23](#), [57.23](#)  
grant funding of fencing and revegetation projects [85.26](#)  
health of regional waterways initiatives [13.24](#)  
helps landholders clear flood debris [68.23](#)  
*History of Landcare* for the region [54.23](#), [58.22](#)  
holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)  
hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21  
hosts wetland plant identification training [84.26](#)  
interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton [65.23](#)  
Landcare Gateway website training [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)

*Landcare Newsletter* [66.23](#)  
 Listening to Landcare forum [8.26](#)  
 meets with Premier's Drought Task Force [39.16](#)  
 photographic competition to celebrate wetlands [77.22](#)  
 plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton [59.23](#)  
 ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy [57.23](#)  
 Red Gum Woodlands Project [57.14](#)  
 Regional Catchment Investment Plan [42.22](#)  
 river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin [10.28](#)  
 salinity and declining water quality in the region [20.18](#)–19  
 small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [69.23](#)  
 South West Landcare Gathering [64.23](#)  
 staff changes [7.27](#), [74.22](#)  
 Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members [63.7](#)  
 Waterways Program [12.27](#)  
 wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)  
*Whisperings of the Wannon* [27.16](#)–17  
 Working for Victoria Crew [81.26](#)  
 Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy [20.18](#)  
 Glenelg–Hopkins Soundscape Project, acoustic monitoring, Australasian bittern [84.24](#)  
 Glenelg River  
     African Feather Grass removal [36.17](#)  
     water quality monitoring [5.24](#)  
 Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.5](#)  
 globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society [16.19](#)  
*Glycine tabacina* [52.4](#)  
 Godden, Grant  
     Gorse control after bushfire [66.12](#)  
     Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them [48.12](#)  
 Godfrey, Trevor, Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 Gold, Bianca [81.8](#)  
 golden sun moth, sighted on Victorian Volcanic Plains at Rokewood [84.10](#)  
 Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)  
 golf and Landcare [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
 Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin' Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)  
 good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)  
 Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land [33.18](#)  
 Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment [43.18](#)–19  
 Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland [22.19](#)  
 Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members [67.26](#)–27  
 Goodwin, Tess  
     Donald's flying eye: Landcare from the air [2.8](#)–9

Landcare on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)

Gooley, Mike  
as State Landcare Co-ordinator [16.6](#)  
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [30.4](#)

Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [26.4](#), [27.4](#)

Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [28.3](#), [29.4](#)

Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17

Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and well-being events [75.21](#)

Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens [64.6](#)

gorse control [9.21](#), [54.14](#)  
after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment [66.12](#)  
community approach, Ararat and Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)

Corindhap [18.10](#)–11

facts [10.20](#)

Kilmore [26.9](#)

Moorabool River catchment [39.13](#)

Purnim, near Warrnambool [33.5](#)

Rokewood district [10.9](#)

supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)

Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)

using gorse spider mites [18.5](#), [18.11](#)

using thrips [29.6](#)

Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#), [39.23](#)

Gott, Dr Beth, obituary of ethnobotanist and researcher [85.25](#)

Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur [5.24](#)

Goulburn Broken  
annual achievements report 2006–07 [42.22](#)  
Annual Performance Story [39.17](#)  
beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.21](#)  
biodiversity activities [56.22](#)  
Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)  
Caring for our Country grants/priorities [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.23](#)  
celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.30](#)  
celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)  
climate change forum [58.23](#)  
Communities for Nature grants [61.23](#)  
Community Landcare Support Strategy [35.23](#), [44.23](#)  
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)  
Community Natural Resource Management Awards [58.23](#), [64.23](#)  
concerns over firewood collection on roadsides [59.23](#)  
Conservation Management Networks [51.22](#)  
dung beetle project [37.6](#)



Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project [36.5](#)  
 fire recovery activities [48.22](#), [63.23](#)  
 grape and olive growers forum [38.22](#)  
 grape marcs mulching project [37.6](#)  
 Indian myna bird control project [57.23](#)  
 Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla [60.26](#)  
 land management for horse owners courses [54.23](#)  
 Landcare legends recognised [22.5](#)  
 Landcare Report Card [41.22](#)  
 Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices [22.7](#)  
 launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* [46.18](#), [47.22](#)  
 Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students [36.5](#)  
 New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#)  
 nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm  
 Practices Award [65.17](#)  
 Pasture Cropping project [50.22](#)  
 planting day revegetation projects [73.22](#)  
 quiz night based on Landcare [12.26](#)  
 rail trails [57.22](#)  
 Recycling for Recovery Program projects [50.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Awards [53.30](#)  
 Regional Landcare Forum [35.23](#)  
 Regional Weed Roadshow [38.23](#)  
 releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan [59.23](#)  
 revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming  
 Award [41.15](#)  
 sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)  
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 training in the use of social media [66.22](#)  
 Trees for Mum event [61.13](#)  
 visit by Minister Smith [55.21](#)  
 Goulburn Broken Catchment  
     fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.24](#)  
     LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in [44.19](#)  
     sustainable seed production [52.4](#)–5  
 Goulburn Broken CMA [50.22](#)  
     2022 Cascade Connections event, Wangaratta [84.26](#)  
     Beyond SoilCare Projects [67.30](#), [73.20](#)  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     bushfire recovery [45.23](#)  
     Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
     Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan [60.26](#), [75.22](#)  
     Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection [62.23](#)  
     death of Bill O’Kane, inaugural CEO [84.26](#)

develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* [13.23](#)  
 farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more efficient [72.22](#)  
 fire recovery activities [66.22](#)  
 funding options for Landcare [48.22](#)  
 GIS mapping training [43.23](#)  
 Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders [24.18](#)  
 provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn [8.26](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [82.30](#)  
 receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme [7.27](#)  
 staff changes [7.27](#), [64.23](#), [74.22](#), [76.22](#)  
 supportive network of Landcare professionals [86.6](#)–7  
 survey of Landcarers and their future role [10.28](#)  
 using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training [78.27](#)  
 whole farm planning [25.21](#)  
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)  
 Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project [21.22](#)–23  
 Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [52.22](#)  
     deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator [9.6](#)  
     Lanie Pearce’s activities as Community Education Coordinator [76.18](#)  
     launches website [11.30](#)  
     need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur [9.6](#)  
     visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker [71.23](#)  
     Watertable Watch project [1.24](#)  
 Goulburn River  
     Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin [50.9](#)  
     re-snagging, to create native fish habitat [51.8](#)  
     water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13  
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities [12.21](#)  
 Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats [36.14](#)  
 Grace, Amanda, as Office Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)  
 grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo [6.18](#)–19  
 grains industry, dealing with climate volatility [69.18](#)  
 Grampians  
     fox baiting program [54.15](#)  
     Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)  
     sallow wattle control [54.7](#)  
     to Little Desert Biolinks project [43.23](#)  
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.23](#)  
 Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)  
 Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs [55.10](#)  
 Grant, Irene

Getting the big picture on salinity [17.13](#)  
 High quality grapes, environmentally friendly [20.4](#)  
 Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating [23.21](#)  
 Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge [18.9](#)  
 grant funding applications, navigating the online process [84.12](#)  
 grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions [38.4](#)  
 grape growing  
     benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8–9](#)  
     phylloxera and low rainfall [11.5](#)  
     romance and hard work, Yarra Valley [9.18–19](#)  
 grass-leaved trigger plant (*Stylidium graminifolium*) [77.8](#)  
 grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park  
     [34.14–15](#)  
*Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)  
 grasslands and grassy woodlands  
     management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)  
     survey, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)  
 Gray, Andrew, Showcasing food and fibre in the Otways [80.6](#)  
 Gray, Penny  
     Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#)  
     Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8–9](#)  
     whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group [45.18](#)  
 Gray, Rob  
     A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast [66.21](#)  
     roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)  
 Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods [52.14–15](#)  
 grazing  
     as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14–15](#)  
     kangaroo impacts on rangelands [9.7](#)  
     rotational, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)  
 grazing management  
     native pastures, Wimmera [24.10–11](#)  
     success with perennial native grasses [28.14–15](#)  
     systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [58.4](#)  
 Grearden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud [4.20](#)  
 Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
 great egret [38.20–21](#)  
 Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work [49.31](#)  
 Great Southern BioBlitz project, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network  
     contribution to [82.11](#)  
 Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)  
 Great Victorian Rail Trail, partnership benefits [79.5](#)  
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)  
 greater gliders [72.3](#), [72.14](#)

Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years [57.16](#)–17  
 Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme [34.21](#)  
 Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)  
 Green, Ethne and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil health? [73.16](#)  
 Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie  
 Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections [67.26](#)–27  
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)  
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 Green Haystacks Project [67.5](#)  
 Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE’s conservation and land management course [68.18](#)  
*Green Pages* – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice [25.18](#)  
 green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)  
 Greene, Michael, Paterson’s curse control, Elmhurst [30.22](#)  
 Greenfleet Australia  
     partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume [29.7](#)  
     partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue [28.20](#)–21  
     seeks land for trees to compensate for transport’s greenhouse gas emissions [33.4](#)  
     tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21  
     Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use [32.17](#)  
 greenhouse gas emissions  
     abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators [20.16](#) and plantations [30.16](#)–17  
     Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO<sub>2</sub> from transport [28.20](#)–21, [33.4](#)  
     on-farm environmental audit to reduce [48.6](#)–7  
     practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs [36.7](#)  
     reducing the farm footprint [43.20](#)–21  
     reducing from government operations [69.3](#)  
     reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
     reducing through revegetation, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9  
     toolkit for farmers to measure [48.13](#)  
     Tree Totaller calculator [32.17](#)  
 greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13  
 Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley [20.10](#)–11  
 Greening Australia  
     *A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture* [book review] [5.26](#)  
     carbon restoration sites, Nurcoun, west Wimmera [57.18](#)–19  
     coordinating Victoria’s Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)

fencing assistance for remnant vegetation [24.7](#)  
*Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry* [book review] [11.29](#)  
publications [36.10](#)  
Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)  
wins world environmental award [9.4](#)  
work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration [25.17](#)  
Greening Australia Victoria  
direct seeding and tree planting machinery [6.24](#)  
Graham Hunter as new CEO [5.23](#)  
Greening Connewarre Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees [13.21](#)  
Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)  
Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush [32.18](#)  
Greig, Peter  
Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)  
Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region [69.16](#)  
Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior [66.5](#)  
Greta Valley Landcare Group  
commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)  
releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* [71.23](#)  
tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)  
Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)  
Grey, Lyall  
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [28.3](#)  
see also Costello, Mark; Gooley, Mike  
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [17.5](#)  
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [18.4](#), [19.4](#), [20.4](#), [21.4](#), [22.4](#), [23.3](#)  
grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)  
grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11, [88.6](#)–7  
grey-headed flying-foxes, biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)  
Grieves, Tess [74.12](#)  
as North Central CMA's Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
How to navigate online grants [84.12](#)  
Vale Judy Crocker [89.23](#)  
wins Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
Grieves, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)  
Griffin, Jane, on use of ClimateWatch trails app during Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria walks [84.8](#)  
Griffiths, Judy, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [29.18](#)–19  
Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)  
Gross, Belinda, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation [88.20](#)–21

ground covers, benefits of growing under grapevines [89.8](#)–9  
 ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes, Campbell's Creek [83.8](#)  
 groundwater levels  
     and dryland salinity [17.9](#)  
     pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment [12.7](#)  
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)  
 group support grants [60.10](#)  
 Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)  
 Grow West  
     partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
     partnerships [57.4](#)  
     private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)–15  
     tree and shrub planting [59.22](#)  
 growling grass frog, citizen scientists record, along Merri Creek [84.14](#)  
 Gruber, Fiona, A year in the life of Strath Creek Landcare Group captured via podcast [84.4](#)  
 Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)  
 Guerin, Andie, The Regent Honeyeater Project – 25 years of revegetating temperate woodlands [88.6](#)–7  
 Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River [33.16](#)  
 Guinane, Sean [43.12](#)  
     Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects [43.13](#)  
 Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks [68.21](#)  
 gully erosion management  
     high country [5.13](#)  
     Inverness property at St Leonards [73.6](#)  
     rundown farm property, Wooragee [88.12](#)–13  
 Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour [64.23](#)  
 Gunaikurnai people  
     cultural significance, Avon River [63.16](#)–17  
     restore Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13  
 Gunasekera, Lalith  
     A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story [24.14](#)–15  
     Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out [14.10](#)  
     Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways [18.14](#)  
     Parrot's feather – fast and dangerous [23.22](#)  
     Salvinia threatens Victorian waters [21.16](#)  
     Senegal tea? No thanks! [20.7](#)  
 Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria [19.7](#)

Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15  
 Gunbower Forest  
     artificial flooding [36.23](#)  
     Barapa Cultural Flows project [63.10](#)  
     community connection to [36.22](#)–23  
     wetland [38.20](#)–21  
 Gunbower Landcare Group [52.22](#)  
 Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms [63.10](#)–11  
 Gunditjmara Country  
     Aboriginal scar tree identified [74.22](#)  
     Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11  
 Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooley, Mike  
 Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors [30.4](#), [31.3](#), [32.3](#)  
*Gymnocoronis spilanthoides* [20.7](#)

Habitat 141  
     carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19  
     reconnecting open woodland habitats, west Wimmera [82.6](#)  
 habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler [50.10](#)–11  
 habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13  
 habitat restoration  
     Connecting Country network [70.18](#)  
     Savernake woodlands [11.14](#)–15  
 Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] [12.28](#)  
 Hagen, Janet [51.4](#)–5  
     Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil [3.24](#)  
 Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator [76.23](#)  
 Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 Hall, Phil, Project Platypus [65.15](#)  
 Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far [40.3](#)  
 Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans [45.15](#)  
 Hames, Fern  
     as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#)  
     Learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
     on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica [74.8](#)  
 Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado [33.19](#)  
 Hamilton, Liz  
     Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria [4.5](#)  
     Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria [69.5](#)  
 Hamilton, Patricia, APEN – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)



Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)  
 Hamilton to Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee, development of the rail trail [71.23](#)  
 Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)  
 Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branxholme [58.12](#)  
 Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of [77.23](#)  
 Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar [3.8](#)  
 Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe [72.6](#)  
 Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)  
     awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 [70.4](#)  
     awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 [73.3](#), [73.6](#)  
 Harbridge, Tracey [78.16](#)  
 Hardie, Mel, on what makes good quality biodiversity data [84.11](#)  
 Harding, Mick, *Bundjil the Wedge Tailed Eagle, 2014* (Victorian Landcare Awards 2021 trophy) [82.3](#)  
 Hardley, Roger [49.7](#)  
 Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input [45.13](#)  
 Hardwick, David, provides extension training for Wimmera-based Landcare facilitators [82.31](#)  
 Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)  
 Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award [28.17](#)  
 Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control [66.14](#)–15  
 Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)  
 Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)  
 Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11  
 Harris, Aaron, second in charge of Central Environment Work Crew [81.13](#)  
 Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)  
 Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool [55.19](#)  
 Harrison, Auntie Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.11](#)  
 Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning [61.8](#)–9  
 Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation [9.23](#)  
 Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [78.21](#)  
 Hartsuiker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [71.23](#)  
 Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience [57.12](#)–13  
 Hart, Sophie, Melbourne Girls' College, wins Young Best Friend Award (15-21 years category) [87.11](#)  
 Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property [11.25](#)  
 Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 hawkweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)–9

Hay, Andy  
 saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka [42.5](#)  
 wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central [47.18](#)

Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka [42.5](#)

Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer [11.25](#)

Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity [15.22](#)

Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new [40.14](#)

Hayman, Gillian  
 Dairy farming in a changing climate [48.4](#)  
 Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland [69.14](#)

Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5

Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#)

Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] [9.5](#)

Hayter, Jo  
 post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities [32.16](#)

Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook [16.7](#)

health and wellbeing  
 benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)  
 benefits of parks for our health [75.20](#)  
 benefits of working as a volunteer in nature’s gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)  
 community benefits of wetlands [75.4](#)  
 environmental volunteering’s positive effect on [75.7](#), [75.11](#)  
 experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)  
 forest therapy’s public health benefits [75.3](#), [75.14](#)  
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 Landcare’s positive impacts on [75.3](#), [75.6](#)  
 Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities [75.21](#)  
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)

healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators [62.9](#)

Healthy Hectares  
 sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders [77.5](#)  
 workshops targeting small properties, North East [80.18](#)

*Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* (Landcare Action Plan) [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.18](#)  
 four-year review [37.18](#)–19  
 implementation [28.6](#)  
 taskforce and draft action plan [21.6](#)

Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)

Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woody Yaloak Catchment [4.21](#)

Heard, Geoff, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)

Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [15.9](#), [56.13](#)  
 recipients [16.5](#), [22.21](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.13](#), [47.14](#), [53.13](#), [59.12](#), [63.20–21](#), [65.8](#), [69.4](#),  
[70.5](#), [70.17](#), [76.21](#), [82.8](#), [87.10](#)

Height, Kimberley and Kusmanoff, Alex, Strategic support tool helps guide Southern Ark  
 Expansion [81.19](#)

Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field [75.10](#)

Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track [45.18–19](#)

Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill [48.19](#)

Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation [73.3](#), [73.6](#)

Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring  
 Landcare and the arts community together [63.19](#)

Henry, C.  
 criticism of Henry's iceberg solution [13.4–5](#)  
 Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] [12.6](#)

Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)

Henshall, Ruth, obituary [55.22](#)

Henson, Amy, founder, Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group [85.18](#)

Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 [44.6–7](#)

Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18–19](#)

Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits [7.30–31](#)

Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland [52.16](#)

herbicide advice, for environmental weeds [18.8](#)

herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds [66.14–15](#), [67.25](#)

Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12–13](#)

Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)

Hetzel, Claire, as Landcare Development Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated  
[81.28](#)

Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)  
 activities [76.22](#)  
 assists local schools and community groups run important projects [48.18](#)  
 caring for Lake Gnotuk [44.18](#)  
 community education about plants and wildlife in the region [44.18–19](#)  
 education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers [73.22](#)  
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)  
 fire recovery educational events [72.23](#)  
 highly commended, Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20–21](#)  
 hosts South West Soils Conference [59.23](#)  
 leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)  
 schools assist with tree planting [73.22](#)  
 use of Twitter [62.4](#)

Heywood, Ken  
 Brush Off Project, WBLPG [67.4](#)  
 rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [6.17](#)

Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Hi Fert Landcare Award

- Corangamite Region [22.19](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
- North Central Region [22.20](#)
- North East Region [22.20](#)
- West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
- Wimmera Region [22.13](#)

Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award

- Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
- Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
- North Central Region [29.27](#)
- North East Region [29.20](#)–21
- West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
- Wimmera Region [29.27](#)

*Hieracium aurantiacum* [30.10](#)–11, [39.12](#)

*Hieracium praealtum* ssp. *bauhinii* [30.10](#)–11

*Hieracium* sp. [28.13](#), [54.8](#)–9

Higgins, Ian [28.14](#)–15

- Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)
- wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)

High Country Rail Trail, as impressive community achievement [79.25](#)

Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15

Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures [46.18](#)

Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of community achievement [67.4](#)–5

Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger [47.7](#)

Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative [3.8](#)

Hind, Julie

- Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
- Wodonga Urban Landcare Network’s goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)

Hindmarsh Biolink [24.4](#)

Hindmarsh Landcare Network

- 15th anniversary celebrations [54.21](#), [55.22](#)
- Farming without Fossil Fuels day [53.31](#)
- Golf Challenge [15.5](#)
- plant out weekends [52.23](#)
- Project Hindmarsh [14.24](#), [24.4](#), [26.11](#), [42.22](#), [79.24](#), [88.16](#)–17
- releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning events [72.23](#)
- wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
- wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)

Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis' influence in Landcare [74.9](#)

History of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7

Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13

Hobbs, Steven  
     biodiversity use on his Kaniva farm [83.6](#)  
     wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera [59.16](#)

Hobby, Annie  
     as Horsham Rural City Council area Landcare Facilitator [83.27](#)  
     Twenty-four years of biodiversity knowledge sharing in the Wimmera [83.6](#)

Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)

Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy [21.22](#)–23

Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group  
     as frontline against salinity [2.14](#)–15  
     rabbit and weed control program [6.16](#)–17

Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Holden, George  
     history of rabbit control, Overdale [27.12](#)–13  
     soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale [27.13](#)

Holderness, Tess, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)

Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17

holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15

holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property [72.9](#)

Holland-Clift, Sarah  
     appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA [75.22](#)  
     Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions [48.13](#)  
     Thrips join the battle against gorse [29.6](#)

Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project [2.11](#)

holly, environmental weed [56.5](#)

Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update [2.24](#)–25

Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work [14.21](#)

home food production, soil as key to success, Bendigo [80.16](#)

Honan, Jodie  
     Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham's snipe [72.6](#)  
     Reflecting on a healing walk [79.18](#)

Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour [64.8](#)–9

Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond [57.9](#)

Honey, Peter and Jeanette  
     beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond [58.4](#)  
     win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)

Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation [67.5](#)

Hook., Daryl, BCLN advice that changed his farming practice [86.8](#)–9

Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)

hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers [66.23](#)

Hopkins Falls, area improvement [38.18](#)–19

Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group  
     community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project [19.22](#), [23.6](#), [25.4](#), [26.13](#)  
     direct seeding success at Willatook [19.10](#)–11  
     launches *The Revegetation Book* [30.23](#)  
     salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
     whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate [5.6](#)–7

Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group [38.22](#)

Hopkins River  
     Corridor of Green Project [1.18](#)  
     revegetation works [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)

Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)

Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland [12.18](#)

Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation [8.10](#)

Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight [9.21](#)

Horne, Paul, integrated pest management [61.23](#)

Horner, Ross and Wendy  
     win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
     win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.17](#)

Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)

horse owners  
     equine Landcare groups form a community of practice [89.18](#)–19  
     Landcare program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11

horse properties  
     management [52.11](#)  
     pasture management [33.12](#)–13  
     and weeds [33.13](#)

horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#)  
     as prohibited weed [54.9](#)

Horsfield, Janice [53.25](#)

Horsham Urban Landcare Group [64.22](#), [66.22](#)

Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the cropping areas of the Wimmera [43.6](#)–7

host farm business – tips and advice [9.10](#)–11

Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)

*How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations* [25.18](#)

Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River [40.10](#)

Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)

Howell, Angus

- forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
- Return to Rotherlea [89.7](#)

Htoo, Kaw Doh, Karen community leader, involvement with Landcare [88.16](#)–17

Hubbard, Terry

- Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
- wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)

Hudson Pear control, Mallee [64.23](#)

Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative [60.4](#)

Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in Corangamite [77.14](#)

Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)

Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Rivercare Award [28.16](#)

Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)

Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish Creek [52.21](#)–22

Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)

Hughes Creek

- habitat improvement for Macquarie perch [68.8](#)
- re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)

Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network

- bog protection program [51.20](#)
- CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff [86.6](#)–7
- Rabbit Buster Program [54.6](#)

human capital [16.14](#)

Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)

Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera [63.22](#)

Humphry, Lindsay

- Agroforestry on a recharge site [2.14](#)
- short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer’s approach to healthy farming [62.9](#)

Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)

Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)

Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country [65.4](#)

Hunter, Daniel [22.7](#)



Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria [5.23](#)  
 Hunter, Neville, Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve – a 20-year revegetation project [88.4–5](#)  
 Hunter, Sean, team leader, Narrap Team [82.16](#)  
 Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire [78.3](#),  
[78.25](#)  
 Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)  
 Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island [4.23](#)  
 Huthwaite, Peter, obituary [49.7](#), [50.23](#)  
  
*I care, We care, Landcare* promotional campaign [76.24](#)  
 Ibis Rookery Development, North Central [39.17](#)  
 icebergs – as water supply solution [12.6](#)  
     criticism of [13.4–5](#)  
 Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre  
     revegetation project [13.21](#)  
 ImLal Biorich Plantation Project [57.6–7](#)  
 Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region  
[29.27](#)  
 Imre, Cecilia, joins Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 iNaturalist (online social network) for sharing biodiversity information [84.18](#)  
 Index of Stream Condition survey  
     Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)  
     Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22–23](#)  
 Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera [63.10–11](#)  
 Indigenous cultural heritage  
     around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands [70.22](#)  
     Avon River, Gunaikurnai people [63.16–17](#)  
     Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)  
     Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)  
     conservation [37.6](#)  
     events, Corangamite [61.23](#), [64.23](#)  
     events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik [63.6](#)  
     forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)  
     healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac [63.8–9](#), [79.18](#)  
     identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community [47.9](#)  
     Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)  
     NAIDOC week celebrated online [80.22](#)  
     restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12–13](#)  
     restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10–11](#)  
     student learning about, Warrnambool Wave School [81.26](#)  
     workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)  
     Indigenous culture, understanding about [59.5](#)  
 Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [63.15](#)  
 Indigenous land management [11.26–27](#)

and Native Title [11.27](#)  
 cultural (mosaic) burning workshop [78.14](#)  
 facilitators [11.26](#)  
 murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)  
 traditional burning techniques, Corangamite [70.8](#)  
 traditional fire use, north east [63.4](#)–5  
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#), [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#), [82.16](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare groups  
     Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed [51.9](#), [51.22](#)  
     Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)  
     Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group  
         runs its first event [62.22](#)  
         shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)  
         weaving workshops, North East [44.5](#)  
 indigenous plants, vale ethnobotanist and researcher, Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 indigenous pollinators program, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)  
 Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country, in North Central CMA [85.14](#)  
 Indigenous Women's Landcare Group, formed, North East [51.22](#)  
 Indigo Creek Landcare Group (ICLG), grant to revegetate fire damaged landscape around Indigo Creek [88.26](#)–27  
 Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control [54.12](#)–13  
 Indigo Shire Council  
     wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)  
     wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
 Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), a youth-led volunteer organisation building skills to address climate change [85.8](#)  
 Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices [20.4](#)  
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)  
 Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption [56.10](#)–11  
 Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass 'blowing in the wind' [15.22](#)  
 Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler [50.10](#)–11  
 Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks [66.8](#)  
 insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15  
 insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18  
 Instagram, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)  
 insurance  
     and young Landcarers [61.17](#)  
     public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) [56.1](#)  
 International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 [11.7](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#), [17.5](#)  
     carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
     key speakers and overview [16.14](#)–15  
     keynote speakers and sessions [13.8](#)–9  
     message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
     post-conference on-line discussions [15.6](#)  
     request for ‘volunteer hosts’ [14.9](#)  
     rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key [16.19](#)  
     the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)  
     the way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)  
 International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy [75.14](#)  
 Intrepid Landcare  
     co-founders stories [74.14](#)  
     Gippsland 95.22  
     Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)  
     Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)  
     welcomed to Mount Alexander region [76.23](#)  
 Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat  
     at Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction [77.11](#)  
     at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)  
     hosted by North Central CMA [75.23](#)  
     in Yarra Ranges [75.23](#)  
 Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)–9  
 Iron Pot Creek Project [10.15](#)  
 irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria [28.4](#)–5  
 irrigation farm dams  
     draft committee report [19.5](#)  
     Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions [17.7](#)  
 irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink [50.9](#)  
 irrigation management  
     courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments [32.17](#)  
     Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah [4.24](#)  
 Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding [31.6](#)–7  
 Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
 Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
  
 Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people [59.5](#)  
 Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)  
 Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group [74.16](#)  
 Jackson, Ammie [79.6](#)  
     wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)

Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer [74.23](#)  
 Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11  
 Jakob, Barbara [61.5](#)  
     Connecting children with nature [55.7](#)  
 Jallukar Landcare Group  
     Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)  
     native grasslands restoration project [76.16](#)  
     wins Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)  
 Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)  
 James, Doug  
     From Warby Ranges Landcare group prefers personal connection to online events [84.22](#)  
     wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken [47.2](#)  
 James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential [1.12](#)  
 Jansen, Dirk, Community commits to koala conservation on the Mornington Peninsula [88.24](#)–25  
 Japan, small-scale agriculture [80.20](#)  
 Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)  
 Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities [61.18](#)–19  
 Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost [58.4](#)  
 Jarrahmond Landcare Group [59.20](#)  
     grazing management trial and field day [59.22](#)  
     landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 Jarvis Creek Landcare Group [83.27](#)  
 Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)  
 Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)  
 Jelinek, Ann  
     The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge [26.8](#)–9  
     Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers [24.18](#)  
 Jenkins, Natalie, online field days [84.20](#)  
 Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)  
 Jennings, Gavin  
     Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 [49.8](#)  
     From the Minister [47.3](#), [48.3](#), [49.3](#)  
     presents Victorian Landcare Awards [41.3](#)  
 Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)  
 Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)  
 Jeparit Primary School, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.19](#)  
 Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker's Lake, Wimmera [67.22](#)–23  
 Jessie's Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project [35.12](#)  
 Jigsaw Farms (property)

carbon-neutral farming business [58.12](#)  
 hosts Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)  
 Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)  
 spotted gum plantations for farm forestry [36.12](#)–13  
 sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system [44.8](#)–9  
 Jindivick Landcare Group [58.5](#)  
 Joachim, Susan V [75.14](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Awards [65.4](#)  
     recipients [65.5](#), [68.4](#), [70.15](#), [70.23](#), [76.18](#), [82.6](#), [87.6](#)  
 Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments [57.10](#)  
 Jochinke, David, on Landcare's role in in agriculture [71.17](#)  
 John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)  
 John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] [4.25](#)  
 Johns, Jen, The many Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities [74.20](#)  
 Johnson, Bronwyn [63.19](#)  
     Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 [50.20](#)  
 Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason's life-long war against rabbits [25.10](#)–11  
 Johnson, James, An online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)  
 Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities [75.21](#)  
 Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)  
 Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.16](#)  
 Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)  
     inspires youngsters, Wimmera [61.5](#)  
     Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show [61.22](#)  
 Johnson, Susi  
     Employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)  
     Farming in a changing climate [43.11](#)  
     FTLA looks to the future [67.32](#)  
     FTLA news [49.29](#), [52.19](#)  
     FTLA update [51.18](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#), [61.17](#)  
     Landcare honours for Susan Campbell [53.24](#)  
     New child safety guidance note [71.24](#)  
     News from the VFF [41.20](#)  
     News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association [43.8](#), [44.11](#), [45.19](#)  
     Report from the National Landcare Conference [56.21](#)  
     VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)  
 Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)  
 Johnstone, June, wins Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)  
 Johnstone, Suzanne [73.12](#)  
     A catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)  
 Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)  
 Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)

Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress [77.11](#)  
 Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy [67.6](#)  
 Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day [48.8](#)  
 Jones, Gyn, obituary [17.5](#)  
 Jones, Marie, wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)  
 Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)  
 Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a  
     Landcare exchange to Canada [6.21](#)  
 Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club [48.18](#)  
 Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing [75.20](#)  
 Joseph, Brian, New direction for brolga friends [11.8](#)  
 Joshi, Tanaya [84.8](#)  
 Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)  
 Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River [4.18](#)–19  
 Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment [16.7](#)  
 Junior Landcare  
     a step in the right direction [14.29](#)  
     a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary [15.21](#)  
     Clifton Springs students paint the past [11.11](#)  
     Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23  
     Dederangs’ living links [17.22](#)  
     Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
     Initiative funding [9.26](#), [9.31](#), [10.23](#)  
     involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
     kids use drains to clean up rivers [19.21](#)  
     makes a comeback in the Mallee [53.30](#)  
     Mallee [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7  
     Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home [21.21](#)  
     networking South Gippsland [16.22](#)  
     primary and secondary school activities, Mallee [61.6](#)–7  
     receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick [19.21](#)  
     schools breed and release mites to control gorse [18.5](#)  
     true GRIT at Gerangamete [11.12](#)  
     West Wimmera [56.22](#)  
     winners from Mildura West [14.29](#)  
     Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey’s wild action zoo [78.27](#)  
     Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)  
     Wooragee kids are away with the birds! [9.31](#)  
     *see also* schools  
 Junior Landcare Grants Program [10.23](#), [11.29](#), [26.4](#)  
 Junior Landcare Online Learning Centre, focus and activities [85.13](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#), [65.10](#), [70.14](#)  
  
 Kaerlein, Marie [56.16](#)

Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural Landcare communities [61.18](#)

Kaluna Park , Wangaratta [39.18](#), [64.4](#)–5

Kamarooka

- dryland salinity story [32.13](#)
- soil salinity management [42.4](#)–5
- tree species for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13

Kammaing, Karyn, A co-operative approach to panic veldt grass [81.4](#)

Kananook Creek Association [15.21](#)

Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities [15.21](#)

kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary [8.11](#)

Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)

kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact [9.7](#)

Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir [30.14](#)–15

Kantor, Eve

- carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
- hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)

Kara Kara Regenerative Agriculture Group [82.10](#)

karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)

Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting weekends, [77.19](#), [88.16](#)–17

Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard [30.8](#)–9

Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)

Karingal Community Living [55.19](#)

Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects [77.19](#)

Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help during drought [78.13](#)

Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13

Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms [3.21](#)

Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)

Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project [23.6](#)

Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property [45.23](#)

Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue [12.21](#)

Kel, Ryan, Windana participants’ experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat [77.12](#)

Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming [42.16](#)–17

Kelly, Elyse [58.10](#)–11

- Gardening after the Fire [49.28](#)

Kennedy, Barry

- as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [74.23](#)
- as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Melbourne Water [83.27](#)
- Building a successful Landcare network – a chat and a cuppa at a time [86.8](#)–9
- Work crews blitz weeds and change lives [81.12](#)



Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.17](#)

Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [63.14](#)

Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

Kennedy, Richard

- benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare [51.9](#)
- Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen [52.7](#)
- traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale [21.23](#)

Kennedy, Rosemary

- Mt Worth online [62.11](#)
- planning farm walks [68.20](#)

Kennett, Jeff

- announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding [9.31](#)
- launches Future Harvest Exhibition [8.20](#)

Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country [59.4](#)

Kerr, Oliver

- An early strike at tree dahlia in the southern Otways [81.18](#)
- Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)

Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group

- 30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)
- Caring for our Land* [booklet] [13.28](#)
- celebrates 25th anniversary [44.23](#)
- celebrates 30th anniversary [59.22](#)
- dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#)
- partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)
- honours Maurie Smith [42.19](#)
- online membership system [62.5](#)
- uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects [62.5](#)
- Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects [75.23](#)
- Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)

Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)

Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western [19.18](#)

Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region [26.23](#)

King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

King, Helenka; Richardson, Anne and Lee, Lisa, A community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)

King, Susan, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek [30.10–11](#)

King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26–27](#)

King Parrot Creek catchment [57.10](#)

King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)

Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)

Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group [63.14](#)

Kirner, Joan  
     at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)  
     contribution to Landcare [64.3](#), [64.24](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
     see also Joan Kirner Landcare Award

Kleinert, Heidi, Rabbit control leaders share knowledge across communities [81.16](#)

Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group [32.18](#)

Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] [12.28](#)

Knight, Alice  
     catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)  
     funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.19](#)  
     GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
     wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [68.4](#)  
     The Woody is my passion... [67.18](#)  
     Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.15](#)

Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.12](#)

Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)

Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting [11.13](#)

knotweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)

*Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997* [book review] [6.30](#)

knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils [46.8](#)–9

Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)

*Koala Science News* [31.18](#)

koalas  
     biolinks between remnant vegetation restoration, Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)  
     conservation project, Mornington Peninsula [88.24](#)–25  
     genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)  
     habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges [57.11](#)

Koch, David  
     project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA [15.19](#)  
     relationship between CMAs and Landcare [9.23](#)

Koci, Susan [81.10](#)

Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group [38.23](#)  
     innovation and conservation activities [86.16](#)–17  
     oral history project – book by Adam McNicol [86.16](#)–17

KooyongKoot Alliance, win Habitat Connections Award [87.11](#)

Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network [54.6](#)

Kororoit Creek, revegetation project [40.18](#)–19

Korumburra, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11

Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project [71.20](#)

Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym [75.17](#)  
 Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits [75.14](#)  
 Kowree Farm Tree Group  
     Kowtree Biolink project [82.6](#)  
     thirty years on [67.6](#)  
     wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)  
 KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)  
 Krake, Kevin [19.7](#)  
 Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes [56.16](#)  
 Kruger, Tarnya  
     Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction [14.29](#)  
     Junior Landcare Initiative funding [10.23](#)  
     Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together [2.18](#)  
     Landfest a huge success [4.8](#)  
     Saltwatch [1.17](#)  
     Still Saltwatching [20.21](#)  
 Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century [12.26](#)  
 Kubiel, Tony  
     on importance of diversity of Landcare professionals [86.6](#)–7  
     on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)  
 Kulkyne Way Landcare Group [42.22](#), [49.31](#), [66.23](#)  
 Kusmanoff, Alex [81.19](#)  
 Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories [61.23](#)  
 Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom [18.5](#)  
 Kyabram Urban Landcare Group  
     enhancing native birds in the environment [69.22](#)  
     Ern Miles Reserve, Kyabram – 20-year revegetation project [88.4](#)–5  
 kyllinga, weed alert [6.23](#)

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick [10.8](#)  
 La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor’s book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award [12.9](#)  
 Laancoorie’s living classroom [36.19](#)  
 Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery [78.5](#)  
 Laffan, Danny  
     partnerships key to success of Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)  
     Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woody Yaloak Catchment [58.20](#)–21  
     Woody Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community engagement [59.14](#)  
*Lagarosiphon* [51.13](#)  
 Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control [54.7](#)  
 Laing, John

Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation [50.9](#)  
 Should Landcare lobby? [32.7](#)  
 wins National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
 Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain [22.7](#)  
 Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake [72.23](#)  
 Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network [1.19](#)  
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival [40.22](#), [63.8–9](#), [66.23](#), [73.22](#)  
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)  
 Lake Calembeen (Creswick), food, fibre forest and yarnning circle [89.25](#)  
 Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires [78.21](#)  
 Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire [40.20](#)  
 Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists  
 with caring for [44.18](#)  
 Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [29.7](#)  
 Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project [1.19](#)  
 Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from [37.20](#)  
 Lake Wellington Landcare Network [34.7](#), [42.22](#)  
 assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day [48.22](#)  
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity [12.7](#)  
 Lakes Entrance Landcare Group’s women’s projects [61.23](#)  
 Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought [78.13](#)  
 Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult’s participation in BULG’s working bees [77.7](#)  
 Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course  
[56.17](#)  
 Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College’s VCAL students nomination for  
 Victorian Landcare Award [77.7](#)  
 Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust [13.27](#)  
 Lance Creek, ragwort control [2.10](#)  
 land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration [2.4](#)  
 land managers monitor ecosystem change over time using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)  
 land management groups, health benefits of belonging to [75.6](#)  
 Land Management Rebate Scheme [18.7](#)  
*Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area*, by Adam McNicol  
[86.16–17](#)  
 land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in [73.4](#)  
 land stewardship  
 benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms [6.20](#)  
 trial, Bass Coast [46.6–7](#)  
 Landcare  
 a member’s views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in  
 the future [67.11](#)  
 a member’s vision of the future [67.25](#)  
 across the world [67.17](#)  
 and ACOSS – shared philosophies [6.6](#)

and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
 and Farm\$mart [13.29](#)  
 and local government [7.22](#)–23  
 and social change [14.9](#)  
 and the private sector [16.18](#)  
 benefits of investment in, WA study [7.30](#)–31  
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)  
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.23](#)  
 envied in Canada and the US [11.17](#)  
 ethic and purpose [70.15](#)  
 evolution from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17  
 future directions, Victorian Government perspective [16.16](#)  
 in New Zealand [8.30](#)–31  
 introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour [6.10](#)–11  
 link with Ecolink, Philippines [8.29](#)  
 membership statistics [23.4](#)  
 need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare [67.7](#)  
 on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)  
 peer-to-peer learning [72.16](#)  
 positive impacts on health and wellbeing [75.3](#), [75.6](#)  
 progress in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)  
 role in agriculture [71.17](#)  
 social benefits of participation in [72.3](#)  
 steps in development and tenth anniversary conference [1.6](#)  
 strengths of [64.3](#)  
 tax rebates [9.27](#)  
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare [5.10](#)  
 way forward by building community capacity and momentum [16.20](#)  
 Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* [21.6](#), [24.23](#), [27.4](#),  
[28.6](#), [28.18](#)  
 four-year review [37.18](#)–19  
 Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook [16.7](#)  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4](#)–5  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
 Landcare Associations, Germany [56.16](#)  
 Landcare Australia [46.20](#)  
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.24](#)  
 history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne [40.7](#)  
*Trees with Love* fundraising program [14.28](#)  
 website [14.8](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)  
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)  
*Landcare Australia Yearbook* [4.26](#)

*Landcare Best Practice* [6.30](#)  
 Landcare brand, development of [44.6](#)  
 Landcare branded AFL games [58.24](#)  
 Landcare Community Grants Guide [54.24](#)  
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)  
 Landcare community service announcements [50.19](#)  
 Landcare coordinators  
     facilitation forum, Rowsley [7.8](#)  
     need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation [37.16](#)–17  
     program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians [27.5](#)  
     *see also* Regional Landcare coordinators  
 Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role [55.6](#)  
 Landcare exchange, to Canada [6.21](#), [11.7](#)  
 Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners [68.4](#)  
 Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.3](#), [45.22](#), [46.3](#), [46.19](#)  
 Landcare facilitators  
     employment support through DEECA [86.21](#)  
     supportive network of facilitators and project officers, Goulburn Broken region [86.6](#)–7  
     technology use to facilitate nine remote Landcare groups, Mallee [86.4](#)–5  
     *see also* National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators; Statewide Landcare Facilitators  
 Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)  
 Landcare for Singles  
     launched as a national program [60.21](#)  
     project kit [55.17](#)  
     recruiting volunteers [60.20](#)–21  
     success in the Yarra Ranges [52.12](#)  
 Landcare for the retired [60.15](#)  
 Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron [3.21](#)  
 Landcare Gateway (website) [34.18](#)–19, [42.3](#), [49.29](#)  
     Corangamite [45.22](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins CMA [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)  
     Mallee [44.22](#)  
     moving to new host [35.3](#)  
     North Central region [50.23](#)  
     upgrade [37.3](#)  
 Landcare groups  
     administration and committee numbers [1.18](#)–19  
     common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25  
     concerns over Natural Heritage Trust [9.5](#)  
     ensuring they don't suffer burnout [17.18](#)  
     free legal advice on employment issues [9.12](#)

- navigating the online grant process [84.12](#)
- public liability insurance [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
- Social Return on Investment (SROI) [72.10](#)
- tax deductibility of donations to [18.18](#)
- tax system [22.5](#)
- third survey [8.12](#)
- three projects illustrate the power of local commitment [1.5](#)
- why farmers are deterred from joining [38.4](#)
- Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a Creswick farm [2.18](#)
- Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [6.8](#), [12.10](#)–11
- Landcare Long Service Honour Roll [53.18](#)
- Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda [56.14](#)–15
- Landcare membership portal to manage memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)
- Landcare Month [6.11](#), [7.5](#), [16.6](#)
- Landcare network
  - forum on setting up [46.9](#)
  - on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)
  - Start Up grants [44.3](#)
  - starting up [1.18](#), [48.16](#)–17
- Landcare Network Award [59.14](#), [65.15](#), [70.18](#), [76.17](#), [82.10](#)
- Landcare network executives, team training [29.8](#)
- Landcare newsletters [21.5](#)
- Landcare number plates [57.24](#), [60.28](#)
- Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding [2.5](#), [3.7](#), [6.11](#), [13.12](#)
- Landcare Photography Competition [50.14](#)–15, [51.15](#)
  - 2011 winners [53.28](#)–29
- Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
- Landcare principles, use in developing countries [56.19](#)
- Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula [61.20](#)
- Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [12.10](#)–11
- Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week [8.7](#)
- Landcare study tour to South Australia [6.28](#)
- Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment [60.23](#)
- Landcare team co-ordinators [28.6](#)
- Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals [19.13](#)
- Landcare Victoria
  - and the VFF, a 20-year association [37.23](#)
  - celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
  - celebrates 20 years [36.3](#), [37.2](#), [37.5](#), [37.12](#)–13
  - celebrates 25th anniversary [52.19](#), [52.24](#), [53.4](#)
  - celebrates 30th anniversary [67.3](#), [68.4](#), [68.22](#)
  - futurist view [44.6](#)–7
  - history [38.6](#)–7



on YouTube and Facebook [52.24](#)  
 speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change [43.3](#)  
 Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)  
   Ana Pimenta leads Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)  
   community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) [72.16](#)  
   develops a child safety guidance note [71.24](#)  
   employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)  
   first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum [71.16](#)  
   formed from merger of FTLA and VLC [69.19](#)  
   Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.22](#)  
   Landcare Plan for Victoria, development [83.26](#), [84.26](#)  
   new board and strategic plan [81.28](#)  
   New Futures for Victorian Landcare project [86.24](#)  
   new staff and projects [89.27](#)  
   reviewing Victorian Landcare Gateway website [84.26](#)  
   Terry Hughes as chair [70.15](#)  
 Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
 Landcare Week  
   19–25 August, 2003 [24.3](#)  
   change from Landcare Month [16.6](#)  
   DSE staff assist with planting during [50.5](#)  
 Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration [9.22](#)–23  
 Landfest 1997 [4.8](#)  
 Landfest 1998 [8.5](#), [10.8](#)  
 Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick [10.8](#)  
 Landfest 2000 [15.4](#)  
 Landfest 2001 [19.4](#), [20.4](#)  
 landholder agreements, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink [88.8](#)–9  
 LandLearn  
   fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers [44.19](#)  
   Landcare education program for schools and communities [38.5](#)  
 Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region [22.7](#)  
 Landmates Scheme  
   crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#), [78.24](#)  
   crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley [40.23](#), [42.21](#)  
   crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities [42.23](#)  
   crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups [36.21](#)  
   crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek [68.24](#)

Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box-ironbark property [10.17](#)  
 landscape repair, nature-based solution to, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
 landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA [56.18](#)–19  
 Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)  
     honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function [22.5](#)  
     launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton [24.8](#), [24.9](#)  
     presents 2001 Landcare Awards [22.12](#)  
     presents 2003 Landcare Awards [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–17  
 Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary [57.5](#)  
 Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum [33.8](#)–9  
 Langley, Helen, Timboon Field Naturalists, wins Lifetime Achievement Award [87.11](#)  
 Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA [17.19](#)  
 Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, 2004 [31.19](#)  
 Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years [63.18](#)  
 Latham's snipe, collaborative research [72.6](#)  
 Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [50.23](#)  
     has 20 Landcare groups [51.22](#)  
     Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)  
     National Tree Day events with massive tree planting [76.23](#)  
     new Landcare facilitator [70.23](#), [82.31](#)  
     new coordinator [66.22](#)  
     soil health workshop [72.22](#)  
     strategic plan [59.22](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
 Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects [20.16](#)  
 Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control [5.13](#)  
 Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia's agriculture and food systems [16.19](#)  
 Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit [11.25](#)  
 Lawson, Tom and Olivia  
     win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     Yea field day uncovers soil essentials [48.8](#)  
 Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek [5.13](#)  
 Le Blanc, Katie  
     Aquatic weed alert [51.12](#)–13  
     Managing pest plants and animals after a fire [49.22](#)–23  
     Weed alert: Mexican feather grass [45.8](#)  
 Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.19](#)  
 leadership, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
 leaf cactus, as invasive weed [39.21](#)  
 leafy greenhood orchids [36.5](#)  
 Lean, David  
     New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west [26.6](#)–7

Planning environmental farm management with EBMP [45.12](#)–13  
 Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East [43.13](#)  
 Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)  
 Lee, Kate, Cactus control at Mt Korong – step by step [81.17](#)  
 Lee, Kerstie  
     A supportive network for Landcare professionals in the Goulburn Broken 85.6–7  
     as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn Broken CMA [74.22](#)  
 Lee, Lisa [79.12](#)  
 Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference [9.22](#)  
 Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers [28.7](#)  
 Lees, Bindy [58.12](#)  
 Lees, Kristen  
     Festival reduces footprint with plant out [43.5](#)  
     Regional snapshot – A guide for Corangamite landholders with small blocks and big dreams [89.27](#)  
 Leever, Jon, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26](#)–27  
 Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)  
 legal issues  
     around dryland salinity [19.11](#)  
     common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25  
     employment legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)  
     over employment of Landcare support staff [60.23](#)  
     protection for volunteers [54.21](#)  
 Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)  
 legume cover crops, as nitrogen source [44.13](#)  
 Leigh Catchment Group  
     celebrates 10 years of action [43.22](#)  
     celebrates 20 years of operation [71.22](#)  
     coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn [66.23](#)  
     gains support from urban people from Ballarat [19.23](#)  
     shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)  
 Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage [7.6](#)  
 Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control [38.12](#)–13  
 Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)  
 Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)  
 Leiminger, Kirsten [78.4](#)  
 Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment [24.4](#)  
*Lepidium hyssopifolium*, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)  
 Leris, Vicki, Banking the right seed for the future [83.16](#)  
 Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope [5.6](#)–7  
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] [13.4](#)–5  
 Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians [76.16](#)  
 Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)  
 Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [70.22](#)  
 Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)  
 Liddy, Justin, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project's rabbit facilitator [17.14](#)–15  
 Liefman, Jane  
     New rabbit weapon launched with a thud [4.21](#)  
     Schools get serious about sustainability [52.18](#)  
 Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group [71.18](#)  
 lifestylers, working with [55.8](#)  
 LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)  
 Lill, Jess [79.6](#)  
 liming, impact on soil acidity [58.20](#)–21  
 Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West [57.4](#)  
 Linear Reserves Project (LRP), endangered grasslands [79.6](#)  
 Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Links Community Group [82.13](#)  
 Linley, Ian  
     Strawberry growers embrace Landcare [33.7](#)  
     Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)  
 Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage [37.23](#)  
 liquid carbon pathway to build soil [89.8](#)–9  
 Lismore Land Protection Group  
     staff changes [83.26](#)  
     visits Tasmania [47.23](#)  
 Lismore Landcare Network [45.12](#)  
 Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group [64.7](#)  
 little red flying-fox, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers [71.20](#)  
 live-streaming, bushland bird walk, Central Victoria [84.6](#)  
 Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural open spaces in Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)  
 Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
 Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) [25.18](#)  
 Lloyd, Bruce  
     appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council [6.27](#)  
     Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference [9.23](#)  
     Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] [8.5](#)  
 Lloyd, Fiona  
     Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch [68.8](#)

Recycling wood for waterways [71.15](#)  
 Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)  
 Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21  
 Lobban, Natasha [80.18](#)  
 lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed [39.9](#)  
 Lobert, Bertram [51.4](#)–5  
 local government  
     and Landcare [7.22](#)–23  
     awareness of dryland salinity [17.10](#)–11  
     contribution to management of dryland salinity [14.28](#)  
 Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [47.8](#), [53.15](#)  
 Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
 Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School [14.29](#)  
 Lockington & District Landcare Group, regenerates disused railway reserves [79.19](#)  
 Lockington Consolidated School  
     Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)  
     students install tree guards at plantings along Elmore to Cohuna railway line [79.17](#)  
 Lockington District Family Landcare Group [52.22](#)  
 Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) [40.22](#), [57.15](#), [82.15](#)  
     Facebook group [77.4](#)  
     on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)  
     weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21  
 Loddon River  
     fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)  
     health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition [33.16](#)  
     willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat [36.16](#)  
 Loddon Weed Control Committee [66.20](#)  
 Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)  
 long-footed potoroo [57.8](#)  
 Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)  
 Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area [26.21](#)  
 Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators [44.5](#)  
 Longmore, Sue  
     Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes [9.14](#)–15  
     community education, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13  
     Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects [14.17](#)  
 Lorimer, Graeme, wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)  
 Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23  
 Loughridge, Tom and Sue  
     combine conservation with dairy farming [2.10](#)  
     host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property [5.4](#)–5

share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship [8.19](#)  
 Love, Coral  
     appointed as National Landcare Facilitator [26.5](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)  
 Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)  
 Love Your Land events, to attract new volunteers, Axe Creek Landcare Group [85.20](#)  
 Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)  
 Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River [51.19](#)  
 Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] [15.20](#)  
 Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11  
 Lubczenko, Vera  
     co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site [2.6](#)  
     Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew [25.5](#)  
 Lucas, David [37.18](#)–19  
 lucerne  
     as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17  
     role in drying out waterlogged soil [3.24](#)  
 Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)  
 Lunt, Ian  
     native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website [33.11](#)  
     sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds [39.10](#)–11  
 Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7  
 Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria [7.22](#)  
 lyrebirds  
     Harbury Reserve, Upper Pakenham [74.13](#)  
     Upper Nicholson Catchment [74.22](#)  
  
 MacAdams, Sally [44.14](#)–15  
     Reader survey results [47.21](#)  
     Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future [43.4](#)–5  
 Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to  
     reduce salinity [12.7](#)  
 Macedon Ranges Shire Council  
     commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-  
     resident landowners [36.5](#)  
     Newham Landcare's weedies assist with Roadside Management Plan [79.10](#)  
 MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire [8.10](#)  
 MacEwan, Richard, Soil is the key to successful home food production [80.16](#)  
 Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy [56.10](#)–11  
 Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia [62.20](#)–21  
 MacKay, Moragh [44.14](#)–15  
     Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7  
     on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions [48.6](#)–7  
     Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks [22.14](#)–15

scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)–31

Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property [7.14](#)–15

MacLagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)

Maclean, Andrew, Progress and change at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)

MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15

Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)

MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae's Sutton Grange property [36.10](#)

MacRaild, Roger, Moorabool Landcare Network's Landcare Facilitator [85.12](#)

macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity [17.8](#)

Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)

Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare [61.18](#)–19

Maffra and District Landcare Network [51.22](#)

    grazing field days [71.22](#)

*Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide* [30.23](#)

    integrated weed and pest animal management planning workshops [82.31](#)

    Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)

    move into shop premises [44.5](#)

    new community display trailer [46.19](#), [48.22](#)

    pasture to pocket workshop [72.22](#)

    regenerative agriculture workshops [77.23](#)

    Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)

    strategic planning [50.23](#)

    website [56.22](#)

    welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator [76.23](#)

    Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)

Maffra seedbank [24.22](#)

Magnay, Kim

    grant assists Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)

    on importance of dedicated Project Officer to support new landholders, Up2Us Landcare Alliance [86.6](#)–7

Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds [38.20](#)–21

Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? [10.10](#)

Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders [3.4](#)

Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)

Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group [54.10](#)

Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA [13.23](#)

Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA),

    mine site repair [64.18](#)

    survey of indigenous eucalypts on roadsides and private and public land [79.22](#)



## Mallee

- boundary mapping [41.23](#)
- celebrates almost 30 years of projects [67.31](#)
- cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
- cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)
- Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects [43.12](#)
- Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects [38.23](#), [45.14](#)–15, [46.19](#)
- farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
- farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)
- fencing remnant vegetation [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
- flooding [51.23](#)
- flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought [55.22](#)
- good rainfall enhances bird breeding along the Murray [85.26](#)
- horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award [47.18](#)
- hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum [69.23](#)
- Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
- impact of feral cats and foxes [72.23](#)
- Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event [62.22](#)
- junior Landcare groups and activities [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7
- Landcare Gateway website training [44.22](#)
- Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum*, educational resource package [63.22](#)
- linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation [22.8](#)–9
- meeting the challenges of climate change forum [45.23](#)
- mice control [71.23](#)
- minimum tillage trial to reduce dust [13.27](#)
- New Generation Landcare Grant [42.22](#), [43.22](#)
- Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
- rabbit, fox and weed control programs [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
- Regional Landcare groups [58.18](#)–19
- Regional Landcare Support Strategy [34.6](#), [35.23](#), [41.23](#), [60.27](#)
- search for alternative farming systems [21.12](#)–13
- Second Generation Landcare Grants [46.19](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
- technology use [62.16](#)–17
- training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques [35.23](#)
- virtual fencing [65.23](#)
- visited by Minister Ryan Smith [56.22](#)
- VLLFI positions and activities [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
- Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding [44.22](#)
- weed growth following summer rainfall and above average temperatures [84.27](#)
- Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
- Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums [35.16](#)

## Mallee CMA

- board members and vision [5.20](#)
- Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee [22.8](#)–9
- employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [39.17](#)
- environmental management action plans [45.14](#)–15, [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
- facilitators complete training program on written communication and project management [78.27](#)
- governance training for Landcare facilitators and committee members delivered by webinar [79.9](#)
- hosts Regional Landcare Conference [14.22](#)
- Landcare Facilitator, role and activities [60.12](#)–13
- Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training [75.23](#)
- leadership study for Mallee Landcare [13.24](#)
- monthly e-newsletter [82.30](#)
- staff changes [7.27](#), [10.28](#), [34.6](#), [72.23](#), [74.23](#), [75.23](#), [77.23](#)
- Mallee Environmental Employment Program [40.23](#)
- mallee fowl [68.22](#)
- Mallee Landcare Group
  - facilitator role [86.4](#)–5
  - saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)
  - shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
- Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group
  - formation [66.23](#)
  - hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline [66.23](#)
- Mallee Region Landcare Forum [28.18](#)
- Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference [25.6](#)
- Mallee Seeps Decision Tree [89.16](#)–17
- Mallee Sustainable Farming, develops two decision tree tools that help growers manage and remediate saline-affected landscapes [89.16](#)–17
- Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [21.13](#)
  - water use efficiency [52.6](#)
  - wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17
  - wins BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
- Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)
- malleefowl projects, Tempy Primary School [82.18](#)
- Malmsbury District Landcare Group
  - membership, projects and activities [76.5](#)
  - wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
- mammals, field guide [4.26](#)
- Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site [5.23](#)
- mange management, wombats [57.15](#), [83.25](#)
- Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success [32.5](#)
- Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5

Manning, Pamela  
 Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 Transforming Coomoora [28.8](#)

Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)

Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8–9](#)

Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)

Margetson, David [80.10](#)

marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)

Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects [61.24](#)

Marlo Plains Landcare Group  
 develops five-year action plan [45.18–19](#)  
 pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance [46.18](#)

Maron, Martine [12.16–17](#)

Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Dick Howarth  
 Smaller Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award [28.17](#)

Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell [46.20](#)

Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)

Marriott, John [62.20–21](#)

Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires  
 Landcarers in the west [58.12](#)

Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property,  
 Wimmera [3.7](#)

Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for  
 assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)

Marriott, Sue [62.20–21](#)  
 introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour [6.10–11](#)

Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in  
 western Victoria [77.13](#)

Marszalek, Henry, Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)

Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ  
 Pipes [57.5](#)

marsh marigolds [43.19](#)

Marshall, Andy and Scott, Linda, biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete,  
 Otway Ranges [89.13–14](#)

Marshall, Jess and Robinson, John, Youth power – practical online resources for engaging  
 with young people [85.4](#)

Martin, Andrew and Sue, families as backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)

Martin, Denis  
 salinity spread, North east [2.14.15](#)  
 VLN's long-standing president stands down [28.9](#)

Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar [16.10–11](#)

Martin, Paul  
 health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment [51.5](#)  
 Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded [40.11](#)

Martin, Sarah, Recording a golden discovery on the volcanic plains [84.10](#)  
 Martin, Sue, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)  
 Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed [39.12](#)  
 Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story [36.16](#)–17  
 Mason, Andrea  
     A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers [38.12](#)–13  
     Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)  
 Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11  
 Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management [45.6](#)–7  
 Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)  
     cultural burning workshop [78.14](#)  
     traditional burning techniques [70.8](#)  
 Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group’s Roadside Management  
     Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) [74.6](#)  
 Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)  
 Masters, Helen [77.14](#)  
 Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)  
 Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district [4.10](#)–11  
 Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong [7.22](#)  
 Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region  
     [15.6](#)  
 Matthews, John  
     integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)  
     plantation companies fox control programs [30.20](#)  
 Mattingley, Jenny  
     Living with wombats [83.24](#)  
     Volunteers treat mange in wombats [57.15](#)  
 Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online [62.18](#)  
 Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13  
 Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)  
 May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience [46.4](#)–5  
 May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting  
     with fencing following fires [78.24](#)  
 McAllister, Prue [67.22](#)–23  
 McAloon, Liz, Women’s Trust launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)  
 McAninly, David  
     death of [84.27](#)  
     wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)  
 McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)  
     The need for a balanced approach [67.7](#)  
     wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)  
 McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract broilgas to restored swamps, Gnarpit (near  
     Lismore) [3.18](#)–19

McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)

McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie's living classroom [36.19](#)

McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11

McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunyah story [58.14](#)–15

McColl, Robert (Rob)

- EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property [37.9](#)
- from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)
- Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader [17.16](#)–17

McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [34.19](#)

McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare [10.30](#)

McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] [13.5](#)

McDonald, Amy, The wise owl's five steps to project success [36.18](#)–19

McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.13](#)

McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices [63.23](#)

McDonald, Ross

- President, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)
- Sustainability on the farm [52.8](#)–9

McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries [56.19](#)

McFarlane, Geoff [6.21](#), [45.13](#)

- rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
- Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

McFee, Jim

- Trust helps scouts do the job! [14.30](#)–31
- Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island [4.23](#)

McGarry, Phillip

- Tigers roar in support of Landcare [50.8](#)
- Tigers roar their support for Landcare [57.17](#)

McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)

McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group [54.7](#)

McInnes, Wendy [83.27](#)

- Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters [61.5](#)

McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups [46.15](#)

McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign [33.19](#)

McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East [47.17](#)

McIntyre, Lisa,

- Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program [54.15](#)
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [87.10](#)

McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator [71.22](#)

McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)

McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species [31.4](#)

McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands [20.12](#)–13

McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

McKee, Glennis [28.18](#)  
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)

McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link [26.23](#)

McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)

McKenzie, Kate  
 maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)  
 Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland [74.10](#)  
 Reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

McLaren, David  
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)  
 Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass [18.15](#)

McLaren, Kylie, Regional Landcare Coordinator, Corangamite [85.26](#)

McLennan, Sandy, Restoring silver banksia in Central Victoria [89.10](#)–11

McLeod, Maggie, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation [88.20](#)–21

McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group [3.11](#)

McNamara, Patrick [1.9](#)  
 at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)  
 launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)  
 launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11  
 launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)  
 releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)  
 speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton [9.22](#)

McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management [1.5](#)

McNicol, Adam, *Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area*, [86.16](#)–17

McPhee, Belinda, as member of the Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control [6.12](#)

McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] [13.4](#)

McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)

McTaggart, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.6](#)

McTernan, Richard  
 cultural burning workshop [78.15](#)  
 Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys [44.5](#)

Meacher, Steve, “These plants are cool” [32.16](#)

Mead, Lee  
 Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control [70.6](#)  
 Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign [66.5](#)  
 New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Meade, Xavier and Laura, Barongarook Pork participate in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)

Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student [33.22](#)–23

Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands [33.10](#)–11

Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA), partnership with BBLN over economic benefits of native shelterbelts [86.10](#)–11

Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera [3.23](#)

Melbourne, Urban Bushland Initiative, greening empty urban spaces [88.18](#)–19

Melbourne Ark Project [58.11](#)

Melbourne Water  
 Frog Census app [71.12](#), [84.15](#)  
 KTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference [71.7](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port CMA integrated into [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)

Melbourne Girls' College [87.11](#)

Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife [8.9](#)

Mellick, Beth  
 A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together [55.15](#)  
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)

Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)

Melville, Ryan, Victoria's noxious weeds under review [39.18](#)

members  
 communication with [60.9](#)  
 recruitment *see* recruitment

Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative [44.21](#)

membership statistics  
 Landcare [23.4](#)  
 West Gippsland [38.23](#)

Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek [68.24](#)

mental health, as concern for farm families during drought [78.12](#)

Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment [54.18](#)–19

Mentoring supports new Landcare facilitators to achieve their goals [85.10](#)

mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool [58.7](#)

Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia [56.10](#)–11

Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia [62.20](#)–21



Merbein Common Link walking trail [42.22](#)  
 Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group  
     catchment stocktake [17.17](#)  
     Rob McColl as leader [17.16](#)–17  
 Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage [17.11](#)  
 Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.19](#)  
 Merri Creek Management Committee  
     community outreach and education, urban areas [64.21](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
     wins Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15  
 Merri River, willow removal [68.23](#)  
 Merriang Landcare Group [34.8](#)  
 Merriman, Alicia, joins Lismore Land Protection Group [83.26](#)  
 Merriman Creek Landcare Group  
     evolution and activities [67.10](#)  
     research on social return of a Landcare investment [72.10](#)  
 Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group [55.10](#)  
 Merritt, Bronwyn, joins Geelong Landcare Network [83.26](#)  
 Merton Landcare Group  
     launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book [28.22](#)  
     runs photofest and historical exhibition [9.25](#)  
 methane-reducing actions  
     and improved livestock productivity [43.20](#)–21  
     and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7  
 Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code [2.20](#)  
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#)  
     as prohibited weed [45.8](#), [54.4](#)  
 Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects [30.14](#)–15  
 Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite [69.16](#)  
 Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)  
 mice control, Mallee [72.23](#)  
 Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! [10.22](#)  
 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops [78.8](#)  
 Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN  
 Mid Loddon Landcare Network [60.18](#)–19  
     curlew breeding program [72.17](#)  
     mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape [72.17](#)  
 Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project [17.6](#)  
 Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group, death of Judy Crocker – Landcare Facilitator [89.23](#)  
 Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* [1.26](#)

Mid Ovens Landcare Group [55.21](#)  
 Mid Ovens Landcare Consortium, Healthy Hectares workshop [80.18](#)  
 Middle Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] [10.5](#)  
 Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group [7.11](#)  
 Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27  
 Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion [61.22](#)  
 Mildura ogyris butterfly, citizen science project [83.26](#)  
 Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at [62.22](#)  
 Mildura West Primary School  
     presentations at river health conference, Mildura [13.20](#)  
     win North Landcare Education Award [14.29](#)  
 Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)  
 Milich, Gary  
     A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     Black wallabies on the move [69.9](#)  
 Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Mill, Lisette  
     Canid Pest Ejectors reducing fox numbers at St Helens [81.25](#)  
     Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser [60.11](#)  
     Discussions about shade and shelter on farms [69.4](#)  
     Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers [55.19](#)  
     Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country [74.22](#)  
     Landcare mentoring helps Corey to fly [58.7](#)  
     Moyne gorse project brings partners together [54.14](#)  
     No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens [66.13](#)  
     Pivoting into partnerships [86.10](#)–11  
     Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#), [65.23](#), [69.4](#)  
 Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners [73.7](#)  
 Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment [72.11](#)  
 Miller, Lisa  
     Landcare education rolls on [1.17](#)  
     serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25  
 Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [53.30](#), [58.18](#)  
     celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21  
     community response to drought [78.12](#)  
     direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying [21.8](#)  
     electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact [8.11](#)  
     positive 2020 cropping season [80.22](#)  
 Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)

Mills, Trevor and Annemarie  
 win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)  
 win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)

Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don't forget the South Australians!) [32.8](#)–9

Milne, Greg  
 Landcare in the city [7.18](#)–19  
 Landcaring for the Yarra [34.8](#)–9

Milton, Susi, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural vegetation [88.20](#)–21

Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare's events and philosophy [76.6](#)

Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland [41.21](#)

Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land] [14.5](#)

minimum tillage  
 according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)  
 techniques, Mallee [58.19](#)  
 trial, to reduce Mallee dust [13.27](#)

mining industry, environmental management and Landcare [8.7](#)

mining sites repair, Maldon [64.18](#)

Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo [8.7](#)

Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)

Mintern, Lee-anne [17.4](#)  
 Woorndoo Group tackles salinity [2.21](#)

Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions [76.8](#)

Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title [11.27](#)

Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [53.26](#)

mistletoe [50.6](#)–7  
 and tree stress [48.20](#)–21  
 Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)

Mitchard, Lyn  
 from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
 from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)

Mitchell, Andrea  
 Four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
 Grampians olive farm in a labour of love [80.10](#)  
 Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders [78.24](#)

Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)

Mitchell, Heather  
 at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.12](#)–13  
 contribution to Landcare [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
 obituary [14.4](#)  
*see also* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

Mitchel, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell), as award judge [70.5](#), [70.17](#)  
 Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity crossroads for Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11  
 Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town’s river banks [77.6](#)  
 Mitchell Shire Council  
     targeted weed rebate for landholders [7.23](#)  
     weed control [18.6](#)–7  
 Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek [40.18](#)–19  
 Mitta Mitta River, willow control [12.27](#)  
 Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry [72.23](#), [74.23](#)  
 Mitta to Murray Landcare Network [48.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 Mitta Valley Landcare Group, deer management [81.6](#)  
 Moir, Jean, ragwort control [5.18](#)–19  
 Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group  
     commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)  
     Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management [23.20](#)  
 Mollyullah/Tatong Tree and Land Protection Group, supports Regent Honeyeater Project [88.6](#)–7  
 Monash University, Aboriginal Garden [85.25](#)  
 Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project [54.10](#)  
 Monks, Samantha  
     Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach [65.9](#)  
     Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains [54.14](#)  
 Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)  
 Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge [56.18](#)–19  
 Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms [52.6](#)  
 Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)  
 Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project [50.19](#)  
 Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)  
     creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing [75.3](#)  
     eDNA testing, platypus [83.12](#)  
     health and well-being activities, Gordon [75.21](#)  
     hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)  
     Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
     planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan [64.6](#)  
     wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4](#)–5  
 Moorabool Landcare Network [59.11](#), [59.12](#)  
     local schools involvement in environmental projects [61.20](#)–21  
     wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)  
 Moorabool River catchment, gorse control [39.13](#)  
 Moorabool Urban Nectar Project [65.6](#)

Moore, Michael, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award [82.15](#)  
 Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges [52.12](#)  
 Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established [8.29](#)  
 Morgan, Tanja, Decision tree tools help farmers bring saline land back to production [89.16](#)–17  
 Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] [28.3](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula  
     biolinks [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#), [72.8](#)  
     bitou bush control [54.11](#)  
     reinvigorating Landcare on [60.6](#)–7  
 Mornington Peninsula Equine Landcare Group (MPELG) [89.18](#)–19  
 Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group, formation and activities [85.18](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project [88.24](#)–25  
 Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [60.6](#)–7  
     growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthur Seat [88.8](#)–9  
     Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds [61.20](#)  
     Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project [88.24](#)–25  
     recognises importance of involving young people in Landcare [85.18](#)  
     staff changes [80.23](#)  
     wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
 Moroney, Karen and Faillafe, Simon, Managing deer in the Mitta Valley [81.6](#)  
 Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth [24.17](#)  
 Morrow, Gayl  
     Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers [25.7](#)  
     Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops [23.5](#)  
 Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited  
     – low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11  
 Mortlake College  
     VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)  
     water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)  
 Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)  
 Morton, Chantal  
     Growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat – one agreement at a time [88.8](#)–9  
     Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)  
     Valuing young people on the Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)  
 mosslands  
     and alpine grazing [34.4](#)  
     restoration, Bogong High Plains [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11  
 Mother’s Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend [61.12](#)–13  
 moths, vulnerable species, golden sun moth, Rokewood [84.10](#)  
 Mount Alexander Intrepid Landcare Group, publishes annual calendar [84.27](#)  
 Mount Alexander Shire region  
     farmers re-imagine community agriculture [89.20](#)–21  
     online events run through Connecting Country [84.6](#)

mountain pygmy possums [43.18](#), [43.19](#)  
 Mourik, Pieter, Revegetating and restoring a farm property at Wooragee [88.12](#)–13  
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13  
*Moving On* (DPI drought assistance newsletter) [28.22](#)  
 Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27  
 Moyne River, salinity monitoring [5.6](#)–7  
 Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)  
 Moyne Weed Eradication Network [54.14](#)  
     gorse control [33.5](#)  
 Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend's role [74.16](#)  
 Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group (MARAG),  
 Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country's holistic approach to biodiversity  
     conservation [70.18](#)  
 Mt Alfred, blackberry control [23.21](#)  
 Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)  
 Mt Cannibal  
     feral animal control [67.15](#)  
     fire recovery [78.4](#)  
 Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring [10.15](#)  
 Mt Disappointment State Forest [57.10](#)  
 Mt Elephant community management plan [46.16](#)–17  
 Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project  
     [36.18](#)–19  
 Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)–9  
 Mt Korong Eco-Watch, cactus control – step by step [81.17](#)  
 Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed [19.16](#)–17  
 Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group  
     activities and projects [40.4](#)–5  
     volunteering to work in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley  
 Mt William Creek community walk [46.4](#)–5  
 Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment [33.6](#)  
 Mt Worth and District Landcare Group  
     annual farm walk [68.20](#)  
     bird sightings website and other online activities [62.11](#)  
     reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team [78.26](#)  
 Mudford, Sue  
     Create your own wetland [15.12](#)–13  
     Farmers asked to help brolgas [13.13](#)  
 Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects [13.7](#)  
 Mudgegonga Landcare Group [50.22](#), [51.10](#)  
     fire and flood recovery projects [56.22](#)  
 Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring [51.10](#)  
 Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera  
     Landcare event speaker) [24.19](#)

Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)

Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)

Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)

Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site [53.20](#)

Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] [34.4](#)

Muller, Clinton [56.9](#)

Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17

multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)

Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in Landcare! [16.14](#)–15

Munday, Dave

- Farm\$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? [14.27](#)
- report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and North and South Dakota [11.16](#)–17
- Wimmera Landcare Facilitator [3.11](#)

Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21

Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal blooms [8.15](#)

Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a long-term commitment [64.18](#)

Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] [12.12](#)

murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)

Murphy, Anthony, Families are the backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)

Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] [12.5](#)

Murphy, Stephen

- biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare [57.6](#)–7
- Case study: Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven-year transformation [89.15](#)
- Case study: biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways [89.13](#)–14
- Plantations of the future [89.12](#)–13

Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with Warby Range Landcare Group [77.12](#)

Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)

Murray, Julie [83.11](#)

Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek [9.15](#)

Murray, Neil

- Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac [63.8](#), [63.9](#)
- Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)

Murray cod [36.16](#)

Murray–Darling

- catchment, Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)
- nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage [21.22](#)–23
- Victorian repair works [21.22](#)



Murray–Darling Basin Commission  
     funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife [8.9](#)  
     *Murray–Darling Basin Resources* [book review] [7.28](#)  
     Rivercare Award [29.22](#), [35.16](#), [41.9](#)  
     Sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)  
     Ultimate Salt Loads Project [10.20](#)–21  
 Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database [30.4](#)  
 Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [28.20](#)–21  
 Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at [51.9](#)  
 Murray River  
     natural resource management, student forums [23.8](#)–9  
     salt load prediction, 2100 [10.21](#)–22  
     traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale [21.23](#), [25.17](#)  
 Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos [8.11](#)  
 Murrayville Landcare Group  
     value of governance training organised by Mallee CMA [79.9](#)  
     wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)  
 Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day [26.23](#)  
 Murrumbimby couch, weed alert [6.23](#)  
 Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)  
 music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)  
 Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence [8.11](#)  
 Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya [56.9](#)  
 mycorrhizal fungi  
     providing the basic architecture of soil [73.4](#)  
     root association, native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* [23.22](#)  
 Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)  
 Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects [61.20](#)  
 myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock [11.22](#)  
 Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors [20.23](#)  
 Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)  
 Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 [72.5](#)  
 NAIDOC week, celebrated online [80.22](#)  
 Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#)–21  
 Narrap Team *see* Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation  
     Narrap Team  
*Nassella charruana* [39.9](#)  
*Nassella tenuissima* [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.8](#)  
*Nassella trichotoma* [54.12](#)–13  
 National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality [19.17](#), [20.19](#)

update [23.13](#)  
 National Australia Bank volunteers  
     assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation [44.20](#)  
     assist with fire recovery, Kilmore [78.6](#)  
 National Dryland Salinity Program [15.22](#), [17.8](#)  
     *Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity* [book review]  
         [12.28](#)  
     enters new phase [10.7](#)  
     Phase II, launched [13.10](#)  
 National EcoVineyards Program to increase functional biodiversity in vineyards [89.8](#)–9  
 National Landcare Award winners  
     2000 [16.20](#)  
     2002 [26.5](#)  
     2004 [32.3](#)  
     2008 [45.4](#)–5  
     2018 [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
     2021 [82.19](#), [82.25](#)  
 National Landcare Awards, 1998 [8.5](#)  
     *Victorian Landcare* as finalist [8.5](#)  
     winners [8.18](#)–19  
 National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin [25.3](#), [26.5](#), [28.3](#), [29.5](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney [55.22](#), [56.21](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne [66.3](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2022, Sydney [85.26](#), [86.13](#)  
 National Landcare Facilitator  
     based in Geelong [4.23](#)  
     Coral Love appointed as [26.5](#)  
 National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School  
     [19.6](#)  
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
 National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair [70.15](#)  
 National Landcare Program  
     funding [34.6](#), [36.4](#), [37.7](#)  
     planning your application [2.7](#)  
     writing final project reports [4.20](#)  
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#), [22.16](#), [35.7](#)  
 National Malleefowl Forum [73.23](#)  
 National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019  
     [77.23](#)  
 National Tree Day  
     business support for [55.6](#)  
     partnership plantings by Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group and Bairnsdale Scout  
         Group [88.10](#)  
     Strathallan [56.20](#)

- tree planting, North East [85.26](#)
- National Treefest '99, Leongatha [11.7](#), [12.9](#)
- National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir [2.12](#)–13
- National Weeds Program [18.23](#)
- National Weeds Strategy [5.7](#), [18.22](#)
- National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5
- native bee species, biology and conservation [80.21](#)
- native cypress pines
  - drought tolerance [43.15](#)
  - farm plantations, Kyabram [37.4](#)
  - rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)–23
- native fish
  - Australian grayling, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)
  - e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region [51.19](#)
  - fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River [19.20](#)
  - freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie [51.14](#)
  - habitat improvement through fishways
    - Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
    - Broken Creek [14.24](#)
  - habitat restoration through re-snagging
    - Goulburn River [51.8](#)
    - Strathbogie Ranges creeks [71.15](#)
  - Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)
  - Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River [36.16](#)
  - redfin return to the Hopkins River [4.9](#)
  - Yarra pygmy perch
    - preservation. Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27
    - rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17
    - Thomsons Creek and Waurin Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
- Native Fish Australia (NFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
- native foods,
  - Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry [80.24](#)
  - murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)
- native grasses
  - Adamson's blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas [15.22](#)
  - direct seeding [62.7](#)
  - evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project [7.7](#)
  - handbook [3.26](#)
  - identification [24.10](#)
  - perennial, suitability for grazing [28.14](#)–15
- Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie [21.17](#)
- native grasslands
  - conservation and management, Geelong [45.6](#)–7

- grass-seed harvesting [1.22](#)
- grazing management [24.10](#)–11
- information, on Charles Sturt University's Woodland Web [33.11](#)
- management under climate variability and drought [44.17](#)
- restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group [76.16](#)
- native herbs for restoration of semi-aquatic areas, Campbells Creek [83.8](#)
- Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture* [pamphlet] [1.26](#)
- native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area [30.23](#)
- Native Title, and Indigenous land management [11.27](#)
- native vegetation
  - Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
  - management on private land, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
  - strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
  - targets for on private land [44.14](#)
- Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft [17.7](#)
- Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional [17.7](#)
- native wattles
  - inoculant to boost vigour [62.8](#)
  - search for, Wimmera [26.11](#)
- Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships [31.5](#)
- Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River [10.23](#)
- Natural Heritage Trust
  - funding [5.6](#), [6.11](#)
  - funding application tips [10.6](#)
  - Landcare groups concerns over [9.5](#)
  - National action against weeds [18.22](#)–23
  - and Native Title Act [11.27](#)
  - News [13.27](#), [14.25](#)
  - Saving our endangered species [20.22](#)
  - Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot [20.22](#)
  - Volunteers – our greatest resource [19.22](#)–23
  - War on our worst weeds [18.22](#)
  - where NHT funds are spent in Victoria [8.6](#)
- Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
- Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
- Natural Newstead*, bird blogging website [68.12](#)
- natural resource management
  - Eritrea [16.4](#)
  - Murray River, youth forums [23.8](#)–9
  - need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities [16.19](#)
  - needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire [36.5](#)
  - partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
  - planning portal, Corangamite CMA [68.22](#)
  - practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera [27.23](#)

Sue Pretty's 30-years of experience [86.16](#)–17  
 tools, eFARMER software [45.19](#)  
 Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees, shrubs and grasses [32.16](#)  
 Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) [70.17](#)  
 Natural Temperate Grasslands of the Victorian Volcanic Plain, roadsides and reserves' management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)  
 Nature-based solution to landscape repair, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
 nature walks [68.21](#)  
 NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13  
 Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11  
 Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group [6.17](#)  
 Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East [22.20](#)  
 neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)  
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group  
     all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands [74.10](#)  
     completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)  
 Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)  
 nest box building  
     how-to-guide [58.9](#)–10  
     project attracts volunteers to Landcare [54.10](#)  
     secondary school students role [52.7](#), [64.10](#)  
 nest boxes  
     camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)  
     design, placement, maintenance and monitoring [71.23](#)  
     installation, Dunkeld area [62.23](#)  
     monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)  
     Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia's new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)  
     monitoring using pole-mounted cameras [55.21](#), [60.8](#)  
     siting, attaching and maintaining [58.9](#)  
     urgent need for following Black Saturday fires [49.7](#)  
 Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered McIvor spider orchid, management [31.4](#)  
 Neville, Lisa  
     From the Minister [62.3](#), [63.3](#), [64.3](#), [65.3](#), [66.3](#)  
     Presents Victorian Landcare Awards [65.4](#)  
 New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [43.22](#)  
 New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)  
*The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors* [book review] [8.28](#)  
 New Zealand  
     biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches [56.12](#)–13  
     community-owned catchment management book [56.15](#)  
     Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13

land management practices to increase soil carbon storage [48.5](#)  
Landcare in [8.30](#)–31  
New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31  
Newgreen, Peter  
    from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their  
    Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)  
    Habitat restored at wildlife shelter [49.26](#)  
Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#)  
    DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)  
    some outstanding women of the NDLG [74.6](#)  
    weedies as roadside rangers [79.10](#)  
    wins ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)  
Newham Primary School  
    environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)  
    highly commended, Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare  
    Award [87.14](#)–15  
    partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9  
    wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)  
    wins National Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.19](#)  
Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)  
NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25  
Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in [77.19](#)  
Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River [38.15](#)  
Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA [74.23](#)  
Nichols, Kellie  
    her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader [74.5](#)  
    Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)  
    Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9  
Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger,  
Vale Peter Huthwaite [49.7](#)  
Nicholson, Cam  
    Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results [72.15](#)  
    catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)–19  
    Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures [6.9](#)  
    improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region [60.26](#)  
    *Landscapes for the Future* GIS-based catchment and resource management software  
    [24.8](#)–9  
    New approach to gorse control [10.9](#)  
    Productive catchment management the foundation of Woody Yaloak success [67.12](#)–13  
    Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers [58.13](#)  
    Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21  
    Ten years of Woody Yaloak action [31.10](#)–11  
    Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [70.20](#)  
Nicholson River Landcare Group

rabbit control program [59.22](#)  
 remember Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)  
 turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)  
 Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
 – West Gippsland [65.20](#)  
 Niemiec, Jude  
 A network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)  
 Supporting Landcare – how it's done in the south-west [21.5](#)  
 Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery [49.5](#)  
 Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and  
 Western Port CMA [78.27](#)  
 Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people [63.6](#)  
 Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire  
 Recovery Award [53.10](#)  
 Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change [51.10](#)  
 nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
 nitrous oxide emission reduction  
 and improved livestock production profitability [43.20](#)–21  
 and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7  
 Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment  
[9.14](#)  
 Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing [37.14](#)–15  
 Noble, Simon and Phillipa, host farm, Rutherglen [9.10](#)–11  
 Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club [77.9](#)  
 noisy miners [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
 Nolte, Kevin, wins Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16](#)–17  
 Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury  
[57.17](#)  
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration [75.23](#)  
 Norman, Chris [18.16](#)–17  
 Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards [23.17](#)  
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation [56.12](#)  
 wins Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)  
 Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought [39.14](#)–15  
 North Central  
 activities in spite of social distancing [78.26](#)  
 annual forum, Boort [46.18](#)  
 Annual Water Science Forums [56.22](#), [57.22](#)  
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [47.23](#)  
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [49.30](#), [51.23](#)  
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#), [39.17](#)  
 celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare [54.23](#)  
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.22](#)



*Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria*  
 booklet [46.18](#)  
 Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
 Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire [47.23](#)  
 drought information and planning sessions [38.17](#)  
 Drought Program projects [44.22](#)  
 drought relief family fishing day, Donald [66.22](#)  
 eFARMER training [42.22](#)  
 Envirofund projects [39.17](#)  
 environmental achievers [33.20](#)  
 Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine [53.30](#)  
 first Landcare group survey [42.22](#)  
 flood events [50.23](#), [51.23](#)  
 Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla [57.22](#)  
 hosts Community Grants Writing courses [52.22](#)  
 Ibis Rookery Development [39.17](#)  
 Indigenous cultural heritage conservation [37.6](#)  
 Land Management Guide [35.23](#)  
 Landcare Annual Performance Story [41.22](#)  
 Landcare Gateway training [50.23](#)  
 launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery [43.23](#)  
 mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm  
 Practices Award [59.18](#)  
 Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet [43.23](#)  
 native grass identification courses [56.22](#), [59.22](#)  
 native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.18](#)  
 New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects [41.22](#), [42.22](#)  
 new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring [69.22](#)  
*North Central Chat* newsletter [56.22](#), [60.27](#)  
*North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide* [61.22](#)  
 on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)  
 quiz night related to Landcare [12.26](#)  
 rabbit management [65.22](#)  
 regional dung beetle project [48.22](#)–23  
 Regional Landcare Support Plan [61.22](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [48.23](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.19](#)  
 staff changes [45.22](#), [65.22](#)  
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Grant projects [58.23](#)  
 vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
[65.18](#)  
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#)  
 North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

## North Central CMA

assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds [37.6](#)  
assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
Australian Landcare Council visits [36.10](#)  
benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons [68.24](#)  
board members and vision [5.21](#)  
bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [68.22](#)  
Cascade Connections Landcare Facilitator Forum [81.27](#), [83.26](#)  
Catchment Conference [10.28](#)  
Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar [40.22](#)  
draft 'whole of catchment' plans for Avon-Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments [14.25](#)  
Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)  
dung beetles [79.26](#)  
'Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires' [35.23](#)  
environmental flow study, Birches Creek [36.2](#)  
Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project [73.12](#)  
Future Farming Expo  
    Donald 2018 [72.22](#)  
    Maryborough 2014 [60.27](#)  
GIS mapping and GPS software training [43.22](#)  
Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; [64.22](#)  
*Groundcover* newsletter [49.31](#)  
hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat [75.23](#)  
hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson's Mill, Smeaton [64.22](#)  
Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country [85.14](#)  
Landcare co-ordinator staff [34.6](#)  
Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)  
Landcare facilitator training [73.23](#)  
launches *Frogs Field Guide* [53.30](#)  
listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work [31.22](#)  
native vegetation identification workshops [50.23](#)  
Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)  
Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#)  
Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
staff appointments [7.27](#)  
Working with Landcare training course [24.5](#)

North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud [71.16](#)

## North East

2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga [58.22](#)–23  
Active Service Awards [38.22](#), [53.31](#)  
beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#)

beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.20](#)–  
 21  
 beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#), [53.25](#)  
 bushfire recovery planning and activities [46.18](#)  
 bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)  
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#)  
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [50.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 caring for remnant vegetation [20.5](#)  
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#)  
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.31](#)  
 climate change interest from the community [41.23](#)  
 Creatures of the Night spotlight tours [34.6](#)–7  
 cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)  
 drought issues [41.23](#), [43.22](#)  
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)  
 eFARMER use as catchment planning tool [45.11](#)  
 energy and sustainability expos and short courses [55.21](#)  
 flood events [50.22](#), [51.22](#)  
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)  
 Green Army Project, Upper Ovens [66.22](#)  
 hosts sustainability groups [46.15](#)  
 Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops [44.5](#)  
 Indigenous Cultural Awareness training [59.22](#)  
 Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity [2.14](#)–15  
 Landcare website [24.6](#)  
 Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme  
 launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region [61.22](#)  
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11  
 National Landcare Program funding [34.7](#), [36.4](#), [37.23](#)  
 new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)  
 online training in Traditional Owners Cultural Safety [82.31](#)  
 project links soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11  
 Regional Landcare Awards [37.23](#), [38.22](#), [45.12](#)  
 Resource guide for new landholders [35.22](#)  
 revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming  
 Award [41.13](#)  
 school environment days, organised by SEED [61.10](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [49.30](#)  
 short films on dung beetles and healthy farming [62.9](#)  
 Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum [49.30](#)  
 survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects [54.22](#)  
 VLLFI support [54.22](#), [55.21](#)  
 whole farm planning [25.20](#)  
 Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth [65.22](#)

## North East Blackberry Action Group

blackberry control on private and public land [39.8](#), [43.10](#)

community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)

## North East Carp Forum [64.23](#)

## North East Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

## North East CMA

attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga [77.23](#)

board members and vision [5.20](#)

*Brolgas Dance Again* (video) [74.23](#)

community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture

Leadership Program [67.30](#)

constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)

consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan [67.30](#)

contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network [10.28](#)

flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9

Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)

implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

Landcare Co-ordinator staff [35.22](#)

Landcare implementation committees [8.26](#)

Landcare mapping portal [64.23](#)

Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 [60.27](#)

Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 [66.22](#)

Landcare Support Plan [57.23](#), [58.22](#), [60.27](#)

launches Landcare promotional trailer [48.23](#)

launches new website [61.22](#)

Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions [78.27](#)

Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy [41.23](#)

Minister Smith launches region's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)

new crews based in Wodonga, Omeo and Corryong [80.23](#)

North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [70.22](#)

North East Landcare Support Plan [68.22](#)

Regional Catchment Strategy [36.4](#), [56.23](#), [68.22](#)

River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River [40.10](#)

Rural Land Stewardship program [28.19](#)

spread of salinity [17.13](#)

staff appointments [7.27](#), [73.23](#)

strategy to target algal blooms [13.22](#)

tackles willows, wetlands and weeds [12.27](#)

Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years [78.23](#), [78.27](#)

training program for Landcare members and facilitators [59.22](#)

wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#), [47.22](#)

Wise Water Ways Workshops [20.20](#)

*North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan* [69.22](#)

North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta [69.22](#)  
 North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth [14.23](#)  
*North East Local Produce Guide*, launched by Costa Georgiadis [62.23](#)  
 North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 [72.23](#)  
 North Harcourt-Sedgewick Landcare Group  
     restoring silver banksia across Central Victoria [89.10](#)–11  
     work with TreeProject volunteers [32.18](#)  
 North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant  
     vegetation protection and revegetation [18.23](#)  
 Northern Bendigo Landcare Group, loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)  
 Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed  
     Treecreeper and its woodland home [21.21](#)  
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
 Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 [75.22](#)  
 Northern United Forestry Group  
     farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka [28.23](#)  
     wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)  
 Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) [57.20](#)–21, [65.7](#)  
 Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#), [77.23](#)  
     in partnership with VicRoads, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare  
     Award [82.26](#)  
 Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal  
[64.16](#)–17  
 Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick [9.10](#)  
 Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.7](#)  
 noxious weeds  
     aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17  
     DPI enforcement of management on properties [54.17](#)  
     found in gardens [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9  
     list of weed species, review, Victoria [37.6](#), [39.18](#)  
     management, Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)  
     Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)  
     *see also* State Prohibited Weeds; weed control  
 Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community  
     following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)  
 Nullawil Landcare Group  
     care for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)  
     facilitator role [86.4](#)–5  
 Nungurner Landcare Group [57.12](#)  
 Nurcough Link, landscape restoration [57.18](#)–19  
 Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting  
     vegetation targets? [44.14](#)–15  
 Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program [21.22](#)–23  
 Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility [69.18](#)

Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* [1.26](#)  
 O'Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property [38.19](#)  
 O'Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)  
 obituaries  
     Brumley, Andrea [74.21](#)  
     Crew, John [16.4](#)  
     Farvis, Arthur [6.4](#), [14.4](#)  
     Gott, Dr Beth [85.25](#)  
     Henshall, Ruth [55.22](#)  
     Huthwaite, Peter [49.7](#), [50.23](#)  
     John, Merv [4.25](#)  
     Jones, Gyn [17.5](#)  
     Mitchell, Heather [14.4](#)  
     Poussard, Horrie [86.11](#)  
     Shaw, Wally [27.5](#)  
     Simpson, Terry [72.5](#)  
 Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments [17.13](#)  
 O'Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet's tree planting project [28.20](#)–21  
 O'Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water [71.18](#)  
 Odgers, Jodie  
     A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator [60.25](#)  
     Mother's Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees [61.12](#)  
 Odgers, Matthew, highly commended, Urban Landcare Awards [82.13](#)  
 Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill [28.21](#)  
 O'Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national [60.21](#)  
 O'Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator [9.6](#)  
 O'Kane, Bill, death of Goulburn Broken CMAs inaugural CEO [84.26](#)  
 Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture [71.21](#)  
 O'Keefe, Karen [74.19](#)  
     uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA [69.4](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)  
 O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure [22.14](#)  
 Old Sydney Road Flora Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)  
 Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners [77.5](#)  
 Olive, Cathy and Dick, Bev, A life in indigenous plants – vale Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 olive farm, holistic management, Grampians [80.10](#)  
 O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program [6.9](#)  
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)  
 Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion [5.13](#)  
 O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek [38.10](#)–11  
 O'Neill, Sally, Managing memberships online [84.9](#)  
 online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)

online events, tips for running [84.7](#)  
 online field days, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)  
 online grant applications, how to navigate [84.12](#)  
 online meetings, Gecko CLaN members prefer face-to-face meetings compared to online [84.22](#)  
 online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
 online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 online weed resources [84.17](#)  
 Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming [3.21](#)  
 Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [39.3](#)  
 Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [37.3](#), [38.3](#), [39.3](#)  
*Opuntia robusta* [39.12](#), [60.25](#)  
 oral histories  
     Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
     tips for recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)  
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11  
 orange hawkweed  
     as prohibited weed [30.10](#), [39.12](#)  
     eradication program, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11  
 orchids  
     butterfly orchid [78.22](#)  
     endangered [31.4](#), [56.22](#)  
     flying duck orchid [56.22](#)  
     leafy greenhood [36.5](#)  
     McIlvor spider orchid [31.4](#)  
     wallflower orchid [77.8](#)  
     Wimmera [26.10](#)–11  
 Organ Pipes Revegetation Project [23.16](#)  
 organic dairy farm, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9  
 organic fertiliser, from green waste [60.11](#)  
 Orgill, Emma  
     Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland [52.22](#)  
     runs primary producer bus tour across NSW [67.30](#)  
     runs Succession Planning Workshop [65.22](#)  
     succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest management programs [63.22](#)  
*Orobanche ramosa* [29.14](#)  
 Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)  
 Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15  
 Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte [64.11](#)  
 O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie [11.22](#)  
 ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam [13.5](#)  
 Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)  
 Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) [1.7](#)–8, [55.16](#)



Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17  
 Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.3](#)  
     Hosts three-day regional conference [77.14](#)  
 Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac [69.23](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#)  
     Central Otway Landcare Network role [80.6](#)  
 outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)  
 Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)  
 Ovens Landcare Network  
     bikeTREES project [57.23](#)  
     hosts regional Landcare forum [48.22](#)  
     launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook [44.23](#)  
     soil health workshops/forums [34.7](#), [35.22](#), [37.7](#), [40.23](#), [42.12](#)–13  
     solar energy savings on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)  
     staff changes [77.23](#)  
 Ovens River, flood management strategy [16.8](#)–9  
 Ovens River Catchment Action Plan [73.23](#)  
 Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad [60.16](#)

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater [75.10](#)  
 Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)  
 Paez, Meredith, Inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers at  
     Warrenbayne Boho [89.4](#)–6  
 Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities [53.16](#)  
 Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite [22.19](#)  
 Pallister’s Reserve, Orford [20.9](#)  
 panic veldt grass control, Bend of Islands, north east of Melbourne [81.4](#)  
 Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits [12.14](#)–15  
 Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail [63.6](#)  
 Panyyabyr Landcare Group  
     fox baiting program [54.15](#)  
     hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)  
 Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity [17.8](#)  
 Paporakis, Alex, The Urban Bushland Initiative – greening Melbourne’s empty urban  
     spaces [88.18](#)–19  
 Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria [3.21](#)  
 Park, Geoff  
     A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom [56.12](#)–13  
     advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA [13.22](#)  
     Blogging for nature [68.12](#)  
     eFARMER explained [45.10](#)  
     Landfest 1998 success [8.5](#)  
     Red Gum River Guardians seminar [14.8](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award [47.11](#)  
 Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe [48.21](#)

Parker, Tania  
 revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control [33.5](#)  
 Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)  
 parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle [18.23](#)  
 Parklands Albury Wodonga  
 Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)  
 biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 community volunteers for environmental weed control [66.16](#)–17  
 environmental restoration tasks [75.9](#)  
 Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)  
 Parks Victoria's Youth Volunteering for Nature Fund [85.4](#)  
 parrot's feather, as waterway weed [23.22](#), [71.18](#)  
 Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors Warrnambool College student in Landcare [58.7](#)  
 Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? [54.8](#)–9  
 pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
 pasture growth  
 changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria [69.6](#)  
 fertiliser type and soil health [48.9](#)  
 soil aeration and biological amendments impact on [73.16](#)  
 pasture management  
 horse grazing [33.12](#)–13  
 Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13  
 regenerative approach, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
 Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)  
 Paterson's curse control [28.12](#)  
 by helicopter, Elmhurst [30.22](#)  
 Goulburn Broken [68.23](#)  
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)  
 sugar for organic weed control [39.11](#)  
 Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins [4.9](#)  
 Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley [15.17](#)  
 Patterson-Majoer, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country [70.18](#)  
 Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East [53.25](#)  
 Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)  
 Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track [75.17](#)  
 Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry [42.11](#)  
 Peacock, Darren, What's for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition [7.20](#)  
 Pearce, Belinda  
 Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement [60.8](#)–9  
 Landcare's eye in the sky [62.5](#)

New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge [63.4](#)–5  
 Pearce, Lanie  
     as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)  
     wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)  
 Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making [63.14](#)  
 Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)  
 peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)  
 Peisley, Annette and Rebecca, Growing and transplanting murnong – a cultural and  
     commercial crop [20.5](#)  
 Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production [6.23](#)  
 Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)  
 Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire  
     [78.25](#)  
 Pendlebury, Jenny [12.26](#)  
 penguins, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)  
 Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice  
     [57.6](#)–7  
 Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment [24.17](#)  
 Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects [5.22](#)  
 Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group  
     Award [59.11](#)  
 people with disabilities, as volunteers [55.19](#)  
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)  
 Percy, Helen [64.8](#)–9  
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)  
 perennial pasture  
     drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [52.13](#)  
     for Avoca catchment [12.20](#)  
     improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge  
         [73.18](#)  
 Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)  
     research projects driven by farmers [62.10](#)  
     send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires [78.7](#)  
*Pereskia aculeata* [39.21](#)  
 peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups [40.8](#)–9  
 Perkin, Irene, Nature walks engage youngsters at local reserve [85.24](#)  
 Perlesz, Amaryll, Co-convenor of Friends of Harmers Haven [82.21](#)  
 permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm [7.18](#)–19  
 Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)  
 pest control  
     bats for [36.14](#)–15  
     cockatoos [6.12](#)–13  
     corellas [6.13](#), [10.28](#)  
     deer [66.10](#)–11

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 foxes *see* fox control  
 from sporting shooters [42.19](#)  
 Goulburn Broken catchment [40.22](#), [54.18](#)–19  
 Indian mynas [57.23](#)  
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#)  
*Managing Vertebrate Pests* [book review] [11.29](#)  
 mice [71.23](#)  
 rabbits *see* rabbit control  
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 wild dogs [5.12](#), [50.22](#), [54.15](#)  
 pest management  
     following fire [49.22](#)–23  
     Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)  
     integrated [61.23](#)  
 Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) [8.27](#)  
 Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador [43.14](#)  
 Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! [23.7](#)  
 phascogales [72.3](#)  
     brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [72.12](#)  
     Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students [36.4](#)  
 Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)  
 Phillip Island Landcare Group  
     wildlife corridor project [4.23](#), [12.18](#)  
     wildlife corridor project helped by scouts [14.30](#)–31  
     win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15  
 Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control [26.18](#)–19  
 Phillips, Bev [64.18](#)  
     Survey reveals living treasures on Maldon roadsides [79.22](#)  
 Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw [27.3](#)  
 Phillips, Earle  
     Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project [1.24](#)  
     publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group [7.10](#)  
 Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups [46.15](#)  
 Phillips, Luke, on BCLN's traineeship program [86.8](#)–9  
 photographs, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)  
 photojournalism [63.12](#)–13  
 phylloxera  
     grapevines and low rainfall [11.5](#)  
     Yarra Valley, late 1800s [10.5](#)  
 Physick, Emily, as new Landcare facilitator, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property [16.8](#)–9  
 Pimenta, Ana, leads LVI's Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)  
 Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)

Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11  
 Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
 Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup [14.6](#)  
     Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)  
     Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)  
     West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)  
 Pizzey, Graham [3.18](#)–19  
 plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)  
 Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds [39.20](#)–21  
 plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University [30.4](#)  
 plantation companies, fox control programs [30.20](#)  
 plantation forestry  
     and greenhouse gases [30.16](#)–17  
     birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
     hardwood plantations on farms, north-east [30.18](#)–19  
     *see also* farm forestry  
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.15](#)–16, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)  
 plantations on farms  
     Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven year transformation [89.15](#)  
     biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways [89.13](#)–14  
     to help build diversity, longevity and resilience [89.12](#)–13  
 platypus  
     eDNA sampling, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)  
     Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
     habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13  
     survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Playne, William, on Lilly Pink Link Walk, Wilsons Promontory [84.8](#)  
 Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)  
 pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) [71.12](#), <https://www.landcarevic.org.au/landcare-magazine/summer-2018/healthy-frogs-mean-healthy-waterways/77.16>  
 podcasts, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)  
 Poet's Walk project  
     Poet's Walk Working Group activities [79.12](#)  
     Swifts Creek township, video [76.22](#)  
 Pogue, Fraser  
     soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)  
     wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)  
 Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)  
 Polkinghorne, Lachlan  
     National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong [4.23](#)  
     public liability insurance for Landcare groups [23.8](#)  
 pollinator patches, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)  
 Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)

Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)

Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee [37.20](#)

Pope, Rick

- GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)
- GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port

- bushfire recovery [45.23](#), [46.18](#)
- bushfire impacts on attendance at activities [75.23](#)
- Can I be paid for farming nature?* seminars [43.22](#)
- Caring for our Country funding [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
- cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.25](#)
- climate change seminars [55.21](#)
- Community NRM Co-ordinator positions [53.30](#)
- congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [66.23](#)
- Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops [65.22–23](#), [69.22](#)
- Conservation Measures Partnership [61.23](#)
- dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
- dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#), [65.16](#)
- Environment Condition reports [35.22](#), [36.4](#)
- funding difficulties [47.22](#)
- Indigenous culture workshop [60.27](#)
- Landcare note sheets on group development [35.22](#), [39.16](#)
- Landcare Report Card [40.22](#)
- Landcare support strategy [36.4](#)
- liaison with local Indigenous communities [35.22](#)
- National Landcare Program funding [37.7](#)
- natural asset identification workshops [49.30](#)
- new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed [57.23](#)
- organisational strategic planning [69.22](#)
- Regional Landcare Awards [32.14–15](#), [38.23](#), [44.22](#), [50.22–23](#), [56.21](#)
- sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
- Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004* [32.14–15](#)
- support strategy [37.7](#)
- workshop on revitalising Landcare groups [55.21](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

- BRP biodiversity priorities [72.22](#)
- boundary mapping [36.4](#)
- Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) [62.22](#), [65.23](#), [70.23](#)
- Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions [54.22](#), [56.23](#)
- Catchment Condition Report [42.22](#)
- celebrate connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)

collaboration with Melbourne Water [40.22](#), [41.23](#)  
 community collaboration forum [43.22](#)  
 Conservation Action Planning process workshops [63.23](#)  
 Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews project [81.12](#)  
 facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff [34.7](#)  
 Farms2Schools program [80.8](#)  
 gains Government funding to support Landcare groups [60.27](#)  
 helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network [41.23](#)  
 integrated into Melbourne Water [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)  
 Landcare Bushfires Buddies program [46.18](#)  
 Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee [77.23](#)  
 Landcare Network Leaders Forum [64.22](#)  
 Landcare Report Card [78.27](#)  
 Landcare Support Plan [58.22](#)  
 Melbourne Water provides funding [51.22](#)  
 National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects [63.15](#)  
 native bee forums [80.21](#)  
 new staff [52.22](#), [57.23](#), [80.23](#)  
 Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with [78.27](#)  
 pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy [42.22](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [58.22](#), [59.22](#)  
 regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators [67.31](#)  
 Regional Landcare Support Plan ratification [82.31](#)  
 signs partnership agreement with NatureWest [79.27](#)  
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)  
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board [1.21](#)  
 integrated Catchment Action Programs [8.26](#), [13.26](#), [15.18](#)  
 Regional Vegetation Strategy [14.23](#)  
 staff changes [73.23](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)  
 Port Phillip CMA  
     Board member appointments [7.27](#)  
     tree and native bush planting [10.28](#)  
     *see also* Port Phillip and Western Port CMA  
 Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)  
 Portland  
     black wallabies move south due to dry conditions [69.9](#)  
     connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project [27.3](#)  
     ecological burn, heathland regeneration [48.19](#)  
 Portland Coastal Cliffs Incorporated, sea spurge control [81.23](#)  
 Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)  
 Potter, Lew, on how Dave Bateman built the Bass Coast Landcare Network [86.8–9](#)  
 Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)



Potter Farmland Plan [67.17](#)  
 early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott [77.13](#)  
 Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)  
 Pouliot, Melissa  
 Fire and water works at Lake Fyans [40.20](#)  
 Group action on the western front [30.14](#)–15  
 Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference [33.14](#)–15  
 Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11  
 Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure [24.19](#)  
 The rabbit tale of Overdale [27.12](#)–13  
 Weed control by helicopter [30.22](#)  
 Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success [31.16](#)–17  
 Wimmera news [34.21](#)  
 Pound Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15  
 Poussard, Horrie [71.16](#), [86.11](#)  
 The history of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7  
 What's Pozible? [62.19](#)  
 Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare [61.18](#)–19  
 Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages [71.16](#)  
 Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)  
 presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)  
 traditional burning demonstration [70.8](#)  
 Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis [6.5](#)  
 powerful owls [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#)  
 powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice [2.20](#)  
 Powlett Project [12.18](#)  
 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9  
 BHP funding of [8.12](#)  
 builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)  
 land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland [13.14](#)–15  
 revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland [2.10](#)–11  
 revegetation effectiveness [75.23](#)  
 revegetation programs and willow control [6.7](#)  
 tree planting weekend builds on success [10.11](#)  
 Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments [20.16](#)  
 Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte [57.5](#)  
 Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared [40.16](#)–17  
 precision agriculture to conserve wetlands, trial run by Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group (BBCAG) and neighbouring Landcare groups [89.22](#)–23  
*Preserving Fruits and Vegetables* (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition) [16.21](#)  
 Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital [16.14](#)  
 Pretty, Sue

My 30-year natural resource management career [86.16](#)–17  
 Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey [75.5](#)  
 Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#)  
 Price, Kerrie [26.23](#)  
 Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park [68.17](#)  
 Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)  
 Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery [31.4](#)  
 prickly pear control [81.17](#)  
 primary producers, and tax [29.31](#)  
 Private Forestry Council Victoria  
     Council members and role [6.25](#)  
     strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)  
 private land  
     blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)  
     loss of wetlands from [14.5](#)  
     native vegetation management, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)  
     tackling weeds on [39.5](#)  
     target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network [44.15](#)  
 private sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)  
 Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)  
 Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11  
 Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program [10.8](#)  
 productive catchment management, as key to Woody Yaloak Catchment Project success [67.12](#)–13  
 professional development, at National Landcare Conference, Sydney, 2022 [86.13](#)  
*Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050* [13.12](#)  
 prohibited weeds *see* State Prohibited Weeds  
 Project Hindmarsh [26.11](#), [42.22](#)  
     Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 [24.4](#)  
     celebrates 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary Planting Weekend [69.22](#)  
     celebrates 25 years of landscape restoration, Big Desert to Little Desert Biolink [88.16](#)–17  
     Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends [77.19](#), [88.16](#)–17  
     Planting Weekend [14.24](#)  
     releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events [72.23](#)  
     revegetation areas, bird surveys [72.4](#)  
     roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)  
 project management, five steps to project success [36.18](#)  
 Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)  
     Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)  
     Carbon in Agriculture event [56.22](#)  
     concerns and challenges facing Landcare [38.22](#)

establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell [36.5](#)  
 Facebook page [77.4](#)  
 hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum [48.22](#)  
 hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum [48.22](#)  
 John Pye's role [76.11](#)  
 Land Stewardship Replication Trial [52.23](#)  
 launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11  
 Leanne Jackman's role [74.16](#)  
 Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager [65.22](#)  
 Mt William walk [45.22](#)  
 partnership with Rio Tinto [10.14](#)–15  
 Penny Warner's role [74.16](#)  
 staff changes [39.16](#), [74.23](#)  
 to celebrate its 20th anniversary [61.22](#)  
 tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas [41.22](#)  
 wins Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)  
 propagating farm trees and shrubs [9.9](#), [15.14](#)–15  
 property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges [73.5](#)  
 property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide [77.5](#)  
 protected native grassland community, management, Geelong [45.6](#)–7  
*Protecting Victoria's Environment– Biodiversity 2037* [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)  
 public health approach of forest therapy [75.14](#)  
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)  
 Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
 Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour [51.14](#)–15  
 purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)  
 Pye, John  
     commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities [76.11](#)  
     dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla [37.23](#)  
     steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)  
     wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)  
  
 quad bikes  
     accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery [75.12](#)  
     safety guidelines [75.13](#)  
 Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)  
 Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires [49.26](#)  
 Quinlan, John  
     A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13  
     Getting tough with weeds [20.14](#)–15  
     Rejuvenating the Mallee [21.12](#)–13  
     Vale Gyn Jones [17.5](#)  
 quolls  
     spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#), [57.8](#)

- tiger quoll [51.22](#)
- Rabbit Buster Program [13.26](#)
  - criticism of advice [14.5](#)
  - Dunrobin Landcare Group [8.26](#)
  - Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11
  - Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
- rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)
  - landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control [1.12](#)
  - new strain to be released [68.23](#)
  - new strain released [69.22](#)
  - RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21
  - spread and effectiveness for rabbit control [3.20](#)
  - Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release [1.13](#)
- rabbit control
  - achievability of rabbit-free status [9.20](#)–21
  - Bass Coast [66.21](#)
  - Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
  - Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9
  - Bunurong coast [81.10](#)
  - Burgoigee and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups [6.16](#)–17
  - community commitment to setting and achieving goals [66.4](#)
  - community leader training [81.16](#)
  - community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement [54.17](#)
  - community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.18](#)–19
  - community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken [61.23](#)
  - deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [9.6](#)
  - Everton [25.10](#)–11
  - following bushfires [49.23](#)
  - GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
  - hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
  - history, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.12](#)–13
  - landholder action essential in addition to RCD [1.12](#)
  - Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
  - Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
  - Mount William [33.6](#)
  - Nurcoung Link [57.19](#)
  - Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
  - RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21
  - RCD new strain to be released [68.23](#)
  - RCD spread and effectiveness [3.20](#)
  - Rid-a-Rabbit use [4.21](#)
  - roadsides, Longford [26.21](#)
  - Selkirk Rises [15.7](#)

sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)  
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.11](#)  
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network (VRAN) mentors [83.28](#)  
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)  
 Woody Yaloak [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15  
 Wooragee Landcare Group [1.13](#)  
 Rabbit Free! accreditation  
     benefits for native animals [33.19](#)  
     Everton properties [25.11](#)  
     hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)  
     partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9  
 RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software [66.9](#)  
 radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods [11.13](#)  
 ragwort control [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)  
 rail trails  
     Goulburn Broken [57.22](#)  
     Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)  
     Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)  
     High Country Rail Trail – Wodonga to Cudgewa [79.25](#)  
     restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)  
 railway reserves, regeneration, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)  
 Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)  
 Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line [11.12](#)  
 Rankin, Greg  
     Landcare and grain growing [6.18](#)–19  
     The benefits of ‘setting’ aside [6.20](#)  
 Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka [42.4](#)–5  
 Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9  
 Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte [64.11](#)  
 Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek [3.22](#)  
 Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice [20.4](#)  
 Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation [57.16](#)  
 Read, David and Ruth  
     regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
     win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)  
 Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] [6.5](#)  
 Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong [13.21](#)  
 Read, Tom, protects box-ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)  
 reader survey [21.4](#), [21.19](#)–20, [37.3](#), [37.21](#)–22, [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [46.10](#), [55.10](#)–14  
     results [5.4](#), [23.3](#), [38.5](#), [47.21](#), [57.3](#)  
 recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13

Recreational Fishing Grants [73.22](#)  
 recruitment  
     activities to attract new members [55.15](#), [55.17](#), [56.8](#), [60.5](#), [60.7](#)  
     attracting new members through Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)–21  
 recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook [71.6](#)  
 recycling, soft plastics [69.23](#)  
 Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [56.22](#)  
     holds Trees for Mum event [61.22](#)  
     junior Landcare [53.30](#)  
     work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept [52.22](#)  
 Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group [61.7](#)  
 red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca [14.8](#)  
 red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District [57.14](#)  
 red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)  
 Redden, Danny, Darebin Creek Management Committee working with Narrap Team [82.17](#)  
 Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business [44.21](#)  
 Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) [51.7](#)  
 Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)  
 Reed, John, SMARTtimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9  
 Reeves, Bonnie, as mentee with mentor David Tsardakis, Landcare Facilitator [85.10](#)  
 Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)  
 Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill [26.22](#)  
 Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)  
 regenerative agriculture  
     family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra [89.24](#)  
     Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group [89.20](#)–21  
     small farms, Japan [80.20](#)  
     three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.14](#)  
     workshops run by Maffra and District Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 regenerative grazing  
     ‘Corea’, near Dunkeld [82.25](#)  
     principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity [73.18](#)  
     Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)  
 Regent Honeyeater Project [2.19](#), [59.10](#), [88.6](#)–7  
 regent honeyeaters [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
 regent parrots [22.8](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategies [1.20](#)–21, [4.4](#)  
     booklets [4.26](#)  
     review [25.3](#), [25.5](#)  
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinators [28.6](#)  
     role [60.25](#)  
 Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.12](#)

at Wimmera Machinery Field Days [54.21](#), [57.22](#)  
 Caring for Country [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 East Gippsland [16.5](#)  
 mentoring program to support and encourage the development of Landcare  
   facilitators [85.10](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port [57.23](#)  
 role  
   Dandenong Ranges [60.22](#)–23  
   Mallee [60.12](#)–13  
 Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region [14.23](#)  
 Regional Weed Action Plans [18.4](#)  
 ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers [78.21](#)  
 Reid, Chris  
   Land Stewardship program, North East CMA [28.19](#)  
   soil carbon linked with soil health [48.11](#)  
 Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration [38.14](#)–15  
 Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
 Reid, Michael  
   Community tackles a thorn in its side [43.10](#)  
   Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19  
 Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas [26.9](#)  
 Reid, Rowan  
   African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)  
   Farm forestry? It's about farmers! [13.6](#)  
   *Making Farm Trees Pay* [1.26](#)  
   Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest [71.10](#)  
 Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 remnant vegetation  
   Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
   caring for, North East [20.5](#)  
   fencing, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)  
   fencing assistance through Greening Australia [24.7](#)  
   fencing out, circle design [4.7](#)  
   linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)  
   protection  
     Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)  
     for biodiversity, Yinnar South [83.23](#)  
     Hotspur [5.24](#)  
     Savernake [11.14](#)–15  
     Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)  
   recreating links through revegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9  
   restoration, Portland [27.3](#)  
   revegetation from, recharge areas, North east [2.15](#)  
   rural roadside reserves [79.14](#)



*The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation* [5.26](#)  
 see also biolinks  
 remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)  
 Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 Renowden, Christina, Citizen scientists record endangered growling grass frogs [84.14](#)  
 research collaboration  
     keys for success [72.7](#)  
     Latham's snipe, Port Fairy [72.6](#)  
 research projects, dung beetles [60.9](#)  
 Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek [9.8](#)  
 ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and  
     secondary schools [52.18](#)  
 Retallack, Mary and Thomas, Karen, The benefits of growing ground covers under vines  
     [89.8](#)–9  
 retirees, Landcare for [60.15](#)  
 revegetation history, Victoria, booklet [20.20](#)  
 revegetation projects  
     Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
     along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)  
     along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)  
     Archies Creek [1.5](#)  
     Bass catchment [20.10](#)–11  
     Bass Hills [76.17](#)  
     Birchip Landcare Group [68.22](#)  
     black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group [69.9](#)  
     Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
     Canadian Creek [12.22](#), [13.4](#)  
     Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13  
     Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors [1.24](#)–25  
     Deep Creek Landcare Group [67.27](#)  
     disused railway reserves, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)  
     East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23, [57.12](#)–13  
     escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)  
     essentials for successful farm tree planting [8.22](#)–23  
     following sand mining, Heatherton Park [40.4](#)  
     from remnants, recharge sites, North east [2.15](#)  
     GANE assistance, Rutherglen [24.17](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins region [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#)  
     Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role [12.21](#)  
     Green Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink [88.8](#)–9  
     Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)  
     Hopkins River [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)  
     Indigo Creek's fire damaged landscape [88.26](#)–27

Kororoit Creek [40.18](#)–19  
 Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
 Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve [88.4](#)–5  
 Lake Connewarre [13.21](#)  
 landholder participation, North East [24.16](#)–17  
 landscape scale, Wimmera [43.23](#)  
 Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)  
 linking remnant vegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9  
 Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)  
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek [12.23](#)  
 Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23  
 Mia Mia Creek [7.6](#)  
 mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)  
 native grasslands, Grampians [76.16](#)  
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)  
 Powlett Project [6.7](#), [10.11](#), [13.14](#)–15  
 Project Hindmarsh [72.4](#), [88.16](#)–17  
 Regent Honeyeater Project, temperate woodlands, Benalla, Lurg Hills and Winton Wetlands [88.6](#)–7  
 Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.16](#)–17  
 Rowsley Valley [20.10](#), [20.11](#)  
 Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)  
 steep slopes, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17  
 to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21  
 to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project [12.8](#)–9  
 urban empty spaces, Melbourne [88.18](#)–19  
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [38.22](#)  
 Web of Green, Western District plains [5.22](#)  
 Werribee River Regional Park [88.28](#)  
 wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)  
 wildlife shelter, Boolarra [49.26](#)  
 Yea [33.21](#)  
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group [33.21](#)  
 Riboli, Jen,  
     regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
     wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)  
 Richards, Luke and Joshi, Tanaya, ClimateWatch trails help land managers monitor ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)  
 Richards, Penny  
     The Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
     Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout [17.18](#)  
 Richards, Tim, planting and partying with BCLN volunteers, Ryanston property [89.26](#)  
 Richardson, Anne [79.12](#)  
 Richardson, Bob, gorse control [10.9](#)

Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo [2.21](#)  
 Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways [68.5](#)  
 Richmond Football Club  
     Landcare Grant [57.17](#)  
     supports Landcare [49.31](#), [50.8](#), [58.23](#)  
 Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot [69.10](#)  
 Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins [13.22](#)  
 Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham [30.21](#)  
 Rifat, Selen, member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)  
 Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11  
 Rio Tinto  
     electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area [9.16](#)–17  
     Project Platypus, water quality monitoring [10.14](#)–15  
     supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)  
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)  
 riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit [71.10](#)  
 riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)  
 Ripplebrook Landcare Group [60.5](#)  
 RIRDC Rural Women’s Award [23.18](#)–19, [31.19](#)  
 Ritchie, Rebekah, Upper Campaspe Landcare Facilitator [82.4](#)  
 river bank protection  
     River Tender program, Ovens River [40.10](#)  
     Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)  
 River Detectives program, school community involvement, Wimmera River [82.19](#)  
 river frontages  
     community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.6](#)  
     managing [17.23](#)  
     restoration  
         East Gippsland [5.11](#)  
         Hopkins River [4.9](#), [14.21](#)  
         *see also* streamside revegetation  
 River Garden (community garden), Bass [75.18](#)  
 river health  
     and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)  
     assessment, Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)  
     Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health  
         conference [13.30](#)  
     personal stories [12.12](#), [36.16](#)–17  
     video [16.6](#)  
     willow removal to improve [21.9](#)  
 River Murray Corridor program [1.19](#)  
 river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region [35.16](#)  
 Riverkeeper, Werribee River [68.10](#)  
 roads, and salinity [17.11](#)

roadsides

and reserves, management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)

remnant vegetation, value of [79.14](#)

revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)

roadside weed control, Melba Highway in the Yarra Valley [82.26](#)

weed control and roadside conservation, Newham and District Landcare Group [79.10](#), [82.23](#)

weed control mapping project, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Roberts, Penny

Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#), [82.23](#)

highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)

president, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)

Roberts, Phil

Free legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)

Landcare has a voice [8.12](#)

*see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Robertson, Peter, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)

Robertson, Rick and Jenny

win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [53.27](#)

win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [41.18](#)

Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.11](#)

Robinson, Jess and Cavanagh, Annette, Bringing Intrepid Landcare to the Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)

Robinson, Jim

Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV [5.23](#)

provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)

Robinson at Large [1.18](#)–19, [2.22](#)–23

Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire [4.25](#)

Victoria's direct seeding story [62.6](#)–8

Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! [4.25](#)

Robinson, John [60.4](#)

awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship [43.22](#)

DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week [50.5](#)

Employment support for Landcare facilitators and employers [86.21](#)

Farewell Carrie Tiffany [89.28](#)

Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden [60.10](#)

Landcare American style [52.14](#)–15

Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival [49.14](#)

Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years [68.4](#)

Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)

Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits [33.6](#)

Reader survey results [57.3](#)

The value of roadside remnant vegetation [79.14](#)

wins People's Choice Award [47.11](#), [47.22](#)

*see also* Marshall, Jess

Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)

Robinson, Pam, Listening to the land – recording out Landcare voices [77.12](#)

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation [5.11](#)

Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks [75.19](#)

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] [12.5](#)

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site [21.23](#), [25.17](#)

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at [63.14](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection [21.23](#), [25.16](#)–17

Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting, Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)

Roche, Kristy

- Support for community-led weed action [54.17](#)
- Weedstop through vehicle hygiene [39.9](#)

Rodden, Kaye

- A nature-based solution to landscape repair in the Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)
- highly commended, Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)
- highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)

Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish [51.19](#)

Rogers, Ashley

- coordinates Future Farming Expo [63.22](#)–23
- maternity leave [74.22](#)
- runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort [62.23](#)

Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead [74.12](#)

Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical broilga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)

Ronalds, Peter

- Discussion groups great support for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)
- Do different fertilisers affect soil health? [48.9](#)
- Do fertilisers affect soil health? [42.18](#)
- success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.7](#)
- The many benefits of multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)
- Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers [40.10](#)

Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west [63.10](#)–11

Rosestone, Stephanie, joins Corangamite CMA [82.30](#)

Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Ross, Elizabeth, wins Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)

Ross, Ian, corella control [6.13](#)

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires [32.19](#)

rotational grazing

- lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
- Stute's property, Broadford [26.8](#)

Rotherlea, as key property in founding of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [89.7](#)

Round the Bend Conservation Co-operative, panic veldt grass control [81.4](#)

Roundup weed killer, kills frogs [9.5](#)

Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed [18.15](#)

Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks [51.10](#)

Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens [66.13](#)

Rowe, Don, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands [45.6](#)–7

Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)

Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management [13.18](#)

Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control [4.22](#)

Rowsley Valley, revegetation project [20.10](#), [20.11](#)

Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria (RBGV), ClimateWatch app for use at the Melbourne gardens [84.8](#)

Royal Melbourne Golf Course

- manages indigenous vegetation [77.8](#)
- seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)

Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] [33.2](#), [33.3](#)

Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] [13.28](#)

Rundell, Jeremy and Jess, family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra [89.24](#)

rural change, timing of [16.19](#)

Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)

Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region [4.22](#)

*Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers*, review [25.18](#)

Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21, [35.8](#)

Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#), [53.24](#)

rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers [40.12](#)–13

Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region [3.4](#)

rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms

Rural Women's Leadership Bursaries announced [6.26](#)  
 Rural Women's Network (RWN) [5.25](#)  
     Corangamite region [62.22](#)  
 Russell, John [73.16](#)  
 Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills [76.17](#)  
 Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project [54.12](#)–13  
 Ryan, Bret  
     As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite [73.22](#), [74.22](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)  
 Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports [4.20](#)

Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)  
 Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)  
     farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [24.3](#)  
     see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall  
 Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system [58.14](#)  
 Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group [38.10](#)–11  
 salinity  
     and flooding [10.21](#)  
     and roads [17.11](#)  
     and the law [19.11](#)  
     decision tree tools to help farmers bring saline land back into production [89.16](#)–17  
     effect on wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)  
     environmental spotlight on [17.8](#)  
     from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek [5.9](#)  
     Glenelg–Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19  
     hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
     management in Victoria, NRE perspective [17.12](#)  
     monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams [17.8](#)  
     prediction, Murray River, 2100 [10.20](#)–21  
     rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo [7.23](#)  
     reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders [24.18](#)  
     spread, North-East [2.14](#)–15, [17.13](#)  
     see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity  
 salinity control  
     Broadford area [19.19](#)  
     Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)  
     Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program [12.7](#)  
     Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation [7.6](#)  
     strategies, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)  
 salinity monitoring  
     Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
     Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
 Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 [31.19](#)



sallow wattle control

Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)

Wimmera [54.7](#)

Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day [49.24](#)–25

Salmon, Lizette, project officer, Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)

salt-affected land

Adamson's blown-grass for non-grazing areas [15.22](#)

break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)

Clydebank's Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)

drainage [28.3](#)

Rokewood [27.10](#)–11

farm forestry, North east [2.14](#)

management

Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5

Rochester [4.12](#)–13

*Saltland Prospect* [43.9](#)

Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment [23.20](#)

mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)

*Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)

revegetation from remnants, North east [2.15](#)

salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9

strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood [32.5](#)

salt-affected towns, local government strategies [17.10](#)–11

Salt and Wine Tour [18.19](#)

Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit [3.26](#)

salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion [15.22](#)

saltbush

for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee [12.19](#)

for large salt scalds, Charlton [30.8](#)

in sheep grazing systems [59.18](#)

Salter, Jacqui

Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds [61.20](#)

Michelle Stacey's war on weeds [74.18](#)

Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula [60.6](#)–7

Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)

*Saltland Prospects*, management of salt-affected land [43.9](#)

Saltwatch program [1.17](#), [20.21](#)

Irymple South Primary School involvement [20.21](#)

salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)

Sample, Royce

as coordinator of Burgoinee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare

Groups [6.16](#)

GANE project manager, North West [24.16](#)  
 Sampson, Ken [18.16](#)–17  
 sand ixodia [48.19](#)  
 Sandringham Golf Course  
     seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
     unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies [77.9](#)  
 Sandringham wildflowers [77.9](#)  
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation [22.10](#)  
 Sandy Creek Landcare Group  
     wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)  
     youngest member [26.4](#)  
 Sargent, Julianne  
     Uncovering tunnel erosion [42.14](#)–15  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)  
 Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)  
 Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group [59.7](#)  
 Savernake, woodland habitat restoration [11.14](#)–15  
 sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21  
 Sawyer, Marianne  
     assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires [78.5](#)  
     collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area [54.20](#)  
 Sawyer, Marianne and Archer, Mel, Equine Landcare groups form a community of practice [89.18](#)–19  
 Sayers, John, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)  
 Scalzo, Rob  
     Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)  
     maps gaps in roadside connectivity in West Wimmera and Hindmarsh shires [79.24](#)  
 Scanlon, Andrew  
     A VERI good idea [42.20](#)  
     on value of Landmate Crews [19.13](#)  
     Whole farm planning in the North East [25.20](#)  
 Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up [19.12](#)–13  
 Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood [56.5](#)  
 Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)  
 Scarsbrick, Brian  
     Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)  
     Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [32.3](#)  
     praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [26.16](#)  
 Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research [30.12](#)–13

Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Scheltema, Sandy

- Citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)
- Through the lens [63.12](#)–13
- Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink [18.21](#)

Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Penshurst Landcare Association [5.22](#)

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)

- school environment days, North east [61.10](#)
- website and newsletter [61.10](#)

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons [48.18](#)

schools

- Arbor Week promotion in [12.5](#)
- Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN [85.19](#)
- Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant trees as part of Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)
- Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation [77.6](#)
- Birregurra Primary School's Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip [63.23](#)
- carbon neutral [43.5](#)
- Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)
- creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School [11.11](#)
- curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)
- Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
- Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
- Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
- Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)
- environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College [61.21](#)
- Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)
- fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
- Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
- garden club, Simpson Primary School [48.18](#)
- Gisborne Primary School students', nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides [85.24](#)
- involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
- involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project [70.14](#)
- involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network [61.20](#)–21
- involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
- involvement in Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)
- involvement in Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
- involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
- involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)

join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) [8.27](#)  
 Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program [71.7](#)  
 Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11  
 Landcare Garden Design Competition [19.6](#)  
 Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School [11.11](#)  
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)  
 Living Links project, Dederand Primary School [17.22](#)  
 Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)  
 Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)  
 nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools [64.6](#)  
 nest box building [52.7](#), [64.10](#)  
 Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9  
 Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7  
 projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)  
 recycled water use, Carranballac College [71.6](#)  
 role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School [34.16](#), [34.17](#)  
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project [54.4](#)–5  
 St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)  
 St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)  
 salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site [61.14](#)–15  
 tree planting day, Healesville Primary School [32.16](#)  
 use of DPI's LandLearn education program [38.5](#)  
 VCE geography students [44.19](#)  
 Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture [81.26](#)  
 water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13, [5.24](#), [5.27](#)  
 weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program [9.8](#)  
 Wesley College's outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)  
 science communicator, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery [66.23](#)  
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)  
 Scott, Helen  
     Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)  
     The weedies – Newham Landcare's roadside rangers [79.10](#), [82.23](#)  
 Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)  
 Scott-Thompson, Rosemary  
     Landcare employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)

Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls [74.5](#)

Scouts Australia  
 partnership Greenfleet in tree planting projects [28.20](#)–21  
 plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment [6.29](#)

Screw Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15

Scully, Mary-Anne  
 Landcare goes solar in the Ovens [43.12](#)–13  
 Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)  
 North east projects link soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11  
 Ovens network puts energy in to soil [42.12](#)–13  
 Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare [46.15](#)

sea changers, encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27

Sea Lake Landcare Group [50.22](#)

sea spurge control, Portland [81.23](#)

seagrass meadows restoration  
 community-led, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [82.8](#)  
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)

seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website [69.5](#)

Second Generation Landcare Grants [14.8](#), [15.9](#), [35.23](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [46.19](#),  
[47.22](#), [48.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.30](#), [49.31](#)

Second Generation Landcare Taskforce  
 role [16.16](#)  
 workshops [18.19](#)

Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) [56.11](#)

Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high country [39.19](#)

Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers [19.23](#)

seed biology, and direct seeding [62.7](#)

seed collecting  
 for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)–11  
 from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as  
 seedlings in bushland reserves [77.3](#)  
 local provenance plants to meet the needs of bushfire recovery, East Gippsland [83.16](#)  
 on your farm [14.18](#)–19

seed orchards for understory species' seed [20.8](#)–9

seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5

seedbanks  
 Leongatha, new equipment [24.4](#)  
 Maffra [24.22](#)  
 planning, East Gippsland Landcare Network [83.17](#)

Seis, Colin, regenerative agriculture farmer, Gulgong, NSW [83.6](#)

Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)

Semple, Maxine  
     Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)  
     Partnership plantings a winner for Bairnsdale Urban Landcarers [88.10](#)  
 Senegal tea [20.7](#)  
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)  
 Serena, Melody [16.12](#)–13  
 Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)  
 serrated tussock control  
     and farm forestry [4.25](#)  
     Bacchus Marsh [4.25](#), [23.14](#)  
     community involvement, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
     education and legislation [29.31](#)  
     north east catchment [54.12](#)–13  
     systems approach [7.24](#)–25  
     workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party [77.18](#)  
     Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)  
 Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building [30.14](#)  
 Sevens/Spring Creeks  
     re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)  
     revegetation project [41.20](#)  
 sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers [54.21](#)  
 Shanahan, Tim  
     benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate [68.24](#)  
     cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River [47.9](#)  
 Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors [75.17](#)  
 Sharkey, Sonia [58.10](#)–11  
     Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn [78.6](#)  
     Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together [60.14](#)–  
     15  
     FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get  
     involved in Landcare [64.14](#)  
 Shaw, Wally  
     departs VFF [9.4](#)  
     obituary [27.5](#)  
     VFF President, at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)  
 Shea, Rob  
     Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios [69.8](#)  
     Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers [62.10](#)  
     PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far [78.7](#)  
 Shean, Marissa  
     as South-Eastern Mallee Landcare Facilitator [82.8](#)  
     Facilitating nine remote Landcare groups in the Mallee [86.4](#)–5  
     highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#), [87.10](#)  
*The Shearers*: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition [34.2](#)

Sheehan, Gabrielle  
     farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [18.4](#)  
     see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall  
 Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6–7](#)  
 sheep property  
     EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie [37.9](#)  
     filling the winter feed gap, Deereel [19.16–17](#)  
     sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate [58.6–7](#)  
 Sheepvention, Hamilton [73.22](#), [76.22](#)  
 Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts [64.20](#)  
 Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee [12.14–15](#)  
 shelterbelts  
     direct seeding [19.8–9](#)  
     economic benefits, BBLN-Meat and Livestock Australia partnership [86.10–11](#)  
     for fire protection [49.18–20](#)  
     for wind protection [38.4](#)  
     Panitya South [12.14–15](#)  
 Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)  
     cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)  
     fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.23](#)  
     Landcare Award recipients [34.19](#), [36.8](#), [40.21](#)  
 Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)  
     implementation committee role [18.16–17](#)  
     success highlighted in Annual Report [3.23](#)  
 Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest [36.22–23](#)  
 shy hylacola [72.4](#)  
 Shire of Campaspe  
     engaging volunteers [48.13](#)  
     wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18–19](#)  
 Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)  
 Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)  
*Show How You Care* – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering [76.24](#)  
 Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)  
 Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award see Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award  
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)  
 silver banksia (*Banksia marginata*)  
     revegetation across Central Victoria [89.10–11](#)  
     seed production [52.4–5](#)  
     seed provenance research aimed at promoting resilience [89.10–11](#)  
 silvergrass [8.24](#)



silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21  
 Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion [5.18](#)–19  
 Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)  
 Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
 Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland [23.17](#)  
 Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned [54.12](#)–13  
 Simpson, Terry  
     obituary [72.5](#)  
     Twenty years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13  
 Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare’s 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St Arnaud) property [3.11](#)–12  
 Simpson Primary School, garden club [48.18](#)  
 Sims, Wendy, Lockington group regenerates local rail reserves [79.17](#)  
 Sinclair, Daryl and Fay  
     win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
     win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Primary Producer Award [28.16](#)  
 Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)  
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)  
*Singing Landcare!* CD [17.7](#)  
 Singles, Landcare for [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21  
 site assessments, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)  
 Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group’s Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17  
 Skeen, Max  
     Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort [24.19](#)  
     Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera [34.12](#)–13  
     Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera [37.5](#)  
     wins Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)  
 Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton [19.8](#)–9  
 Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)  
*Skills Evaluation Kit* [book review] [11.29](#)  
 Skurrie, Damien, highly commended, KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.17](#)  
 Skye lily [43.19](#)  
 Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer [24.22](#)  
 Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill [40.15](#)  
 Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock [34.18](#)  
 Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)  
 Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family’s Savernake woodland property [11.15](#)  
 Small, Sophie, encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
 Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property [71.16](#)

Small Farm Award winners [6.27](#)

small landholders

- farmer discussion groups great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)
- Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide [77.5](#)
- Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region [3.3](#)
- The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* (Corangamite CMA) [89.27](#)

Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members [48.12](#)

SMARTtimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare [56.9](#)

Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17

Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure [42.8](#)–9

Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control [72.21](#)

Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the broilgas [3.18](#)–19

Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)

Smith, Greg

- EMS Action Plan [29.9](#)
- Environmental Management Systems [25.14](#)–15
- Farm\$mart gets bigger and better [4.7](#)
- FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems [22.11](#)–12
- Farmers have their say on EMS [27.6](#)
- From Istanbul to Wandiligong [20.6](#)
- Now, where, how.... and do it! [13.29](#)
- Some ‘take home’ messages from Europe [letter] [14.5](#)
- VFF backs environmental management systems [45.16](#)–17

Smith, Ian

- Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
- Energy boost for tree projects [10.6](#)
- Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership [7.4](#)–5

Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary [54.20](#)

Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] [15.20](#)

Smith, Kristie

- appointed North Central Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)
- Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)

Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing [50.14](#)

Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds [39.15](#)

Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box-Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)

Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups [42.19](#)

Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River [47.9](#)

Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9

Smith, Ryan

- at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
- From the Minister [51.3](#), [52.3](#), [53.3](#), [54.3](#), [56.3](#), [57.3](#), [58.3](#), [59.3](#), [60.3](#), [61.3](#)

launches North East CMA's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)  
 launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles [57.24](#)  
 launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)  
 Minister's foreword [55.3](#)  
 Minister's visit to Mallee region [56.22](#)  
 plants Grow West's one millionth tree [57.4](#)  
 presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.3](#), [59.4](#)  
 presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years' service [57.5](#)  
 visits Goulburn Broken region [55.21](#)  
 Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health [75.20](#)  
 Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation [57.14](#)  
 Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13  
 Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection [5.25](#)  
 Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)  
 snakes  
     carpet python [22.8](#)  
     curl snake [50.24](#)  
 Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers [20.22](#)–23  
 Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)  
 Snowdon, Angela  
     Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
     Landholders protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura [71.5](#)  
 Snowy River flats, bird habitat [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee [43.22](#)  
 Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)  
 social benefits of participation in Landcare [72.3](#), [75.9](#)  
 social capital [16.14](#)  
 social change, and Landcare [14.9](#)  
 social functions, to boost membership [55.17](#)  
 social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community [72.16](#)  
 social media  
     as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)  
     learning to use, East Gippsland [69.23](#)  
     sharing weed information [84.17](#)  
     training in use, Goulburn Broken [66.22](#)  
     use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [62.14](#)  
     use in the Mallee [62.17](#)  
     using, lessons from Landcare groups [77.4](#)  
     *see also* Facebook; Instagram; Twitter  
 Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding [72.10](#)  
 sodic soils  
     chicken manure to increase soil health [73.20](#)  
     improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils [73.12](#)  
 soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health [73.16](#)

- soil biology
  - and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
  - importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture [77.14](#)
  - see also* soil health
- soil carbon
  - improving organic carbon content to boost soil health [73.12](#)
  - linked with soil health [48.10](#)–11
  - sequestration [44.12](#), [48.3](#), [48.5](#)
  - soil conservation
    - eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.13](#)
    - fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)
    - large catchments [49.6](#)
- soil characteristics [73.8](#)
- soil condition
  - incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)
  - role in ecosystem management [73.9](#)
- soil conservation
  - Hanslow Cup [70.4](#), [73.3](#), [73.6](#)
  - management practices, Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
- soil erosion, fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)
- soil erosion control
  - advice from previous owners, St Leonards [73.7](#)
  - and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
  - Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
  - Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)
  - Geoff Henderson's knowledge sought by others in the Otways [73.6](#)
  - Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group [13.7](#)
  - rice straw for, fire-affected areas [49.15](#)
  - see also* gully erosion management; tunnel erosion
- soil fertility, importance of [73.5](#)
- soil function [73.9](#)
- soil fungi
  - around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
  - importance of [73.4](#)
- soil health
  - and multi-storey farming concept [73.15](#)
  - Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
  - chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils [73.20](#)
  - declining [73.9](#)
  - farmers, scientists and soil management decisions [42.16](#)–17
  - field days programs, West Gippsland [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
  - identifying healthy soil [42.6](#)–7
  - impact of different fertilisers on [42.18](#), [48.9](#)
  - improving the organic carbon content of soils [73.12](#)

improving through biological farming [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7  
 improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost [73.16](#)  
 information, available through Victorian Resources Online [48.18](#)  
 linked with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11  
 resources [73.24](#)  
 and soil characteristics [73.8](#)  
 virtual field days as win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)  
 workshops, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)  
 Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils [73.20](#)  
*Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria* [73.24](#)  
 soil improvement  
     and product gains, south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17  
     as key to successful home food production, Bendigo [80.16](#)  
     through regenerative land management techniques, Yea [48.8](#)  
 soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects [73.4](#)  
 soil management programs  
     controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13  
     for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland [52.20](#)–21  
 soil moisture  
     monitoring information days [44.5](#)  
     probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
     Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project [69.5](#)  
     storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information [71.21](#)  
 soil organic matter, increasing [44.12](#)–13  
 soil salinity, management, Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5  
 soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture [71.9](#)  
 soil surveys, west Wimmera [57.18](#)  
 soil testing  
     positive impact, Woody Yaloak catchment [58.20](#)–21  
     resources [73.24](#)  
 soil workshops, Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)  
 solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah [69.21](#)  
 solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water [43.12](#)–13  
 Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala [61.14](#)–15  
 Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study [11.20](#)–21  
 Sonogan, Henry, bushfire recovery grant to repair burnt fencing to the sanctuary area of his Buchan property [88.14](#)–15  
 sooty owls [57.8](#)  
 Sorensen, Fran  
     Junior Landcare support [letter] [9.26](#)  
     report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21

stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream'  
 Waterwatch program [19.21](#)  
 wins Churchill Fellowship [22.5](#)  
 Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) [51.24](#)  
 South, Bronwyn  
     editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter [40.14](#)  
     Strathewen – a community forged by fire [49.4–5](#)  
 South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 South African weed orchid [81.8](#)  
 South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour [6.10–11](#)  
 South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham's snipe  
     [72.6](#)  
 South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale [14.22](#)  
 South East Mallee Landcare Network [42.22](#)  
     facilitator role [86.4–5](#)  
 South Gippsland  
     BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project [8.12](#)  
     biodiversity projects [50.16–17](#)  
     fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments [19.14–15](#)  
     land rehabilitation through Powlett Project [13.14–15](#)  
     revegetation, steep slopes [52.16–17](#)  
 South Gippsland Deer Action Group [85.26](#)  
 South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities [16.22](#)  
 South Gippsland Landcare Network [42.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.11](#)  
     biodiversity protection plan [83.11](#)  
     Blackberry Blitz Forum [60.26](#)  
     celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans  
         for their properties [65.22](#)  
     Employment Steering Committee (ESC) [86.12–14](#)  
     establishment [1.10](#)  
     fox action group [60.27](#)  
     fox and rabbit control, Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
     Friends of Strzelecki Koalas [50.16](#), [57.11](#)  
     Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project [60.26–27](#)  
     Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
     holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge's, Loch dairy property [5.4–5](#)  
     involvement in Powlett Project [13.14–15](#)  
     joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food  
         and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)  
     Kate Williams, Project Officer role [65.14](#)  
     Landcare Awards [28.16–17](#), [34.7](#), [46.19](#), [52.23](#)  
     landholder welcome pack [45.23](#)  
     launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project [77.23](#)  
     managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff [86.12–14](#)

Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park [47.23](#)  
 one million trees planting project [50.17](#)  
 Prom Country picnic event [75.23](#)  
 protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)  
 receives funding for revegetation and other works [14.23](#)  
 reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)  
 Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)  
 staff changes [74.23](#), [80.23](#)  
 Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)  
 tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)  
 webinars and online training videos [78.27](#)  
 website [56.22](#)  
 wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)  
 wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)  
 South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) [58.10](#)–11, [60.14](#)–15  
 Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)  
 FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved  
 in Landcare [64.14](#)  
 fire recovery lessons [78.3](#)  
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)  
 helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas [61.23](#)  
 Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)  
 South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups [21.5](#)  
 South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool [56.23](#), [58.17](#), [59.23](#)  
 South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training [68.17](#)  
 Southern Ark project, fox control, East Gippsland [81.19](#)  
 southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)  
 southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)  
     camera trapping, Fyans Creek (near the Grampians) [83.4](#)  
     southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#), [82.19](#)  
 Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment [56.8](#)  
 Southern Farming Systems  
     soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
     sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)  
     Women on Farms program [74.19](#)  
 Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation  
 project [1.24](#)–25  
 Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)  
     helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out [43.5](#)  
     participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot [68.5](#)  
     tree dahlia control [81.18](#)  
     Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)  
 Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) [60.22](#)–23  
 Southwest Environment Alliance



hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland [75.22](#)  
 weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)  
 Southwest Woody Weed Action Team (SWAT) [81.22](#)  
 Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the  
 environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9  
 Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District [9.9](#)  
 Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)  
 Spear, Felicity [64.8](#)–9  
 spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil [4.10](#)–11  
 Speirs, Paul [49.7](#)  
     benefits to farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
     restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie’s Creek property [75.3](#)  
 Spence, Kevin  
     on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers [78.16](#)  
     Port Fairy forum inspires networkers [45.19](#)–20  
     Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
     Vale Terry Simpson [72.5](#)  
 Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa [6.10](#)  
 Sponsoring Landcare’s Future program, Gippsland [3.25](#)  
 Sporting Shooters’ Association of Australia, pest control service [42.19](#)  
 spot-tailed quoll [57.8](#)  
     surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)  
 spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13  
 spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)  
 Spring Creek, parrot’s feather weed control and water testing [71.18](#)  
 Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites [2.14](#)  
 Springsure Hill Landcare Group  
     camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals [59.22](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award [87.4](#)–5  
     spring nature walk [68.21](#)  
 Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] [17.5](#)  
 squirrel glider conservation [82.27](#)  
 Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare [35.2](#), [36.9](#),  
[37.10](#)–11  
 Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–  
 15, [51.13](#)  
 St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control [66.13](#), [81.25](#)  
 St Joseph’s Catholic Primary School, Werribee, highly commended, Woolworths Junior  
 Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19  
 St Joseph’s College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control [54.4](#)–5  
 St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)  
 St Michael’s Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school [43.5](#)  
 Stacey, Jane, from St Mary’s Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare  
 in schools [61.6](#)

Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)  
 Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi [49.25](#)  
 Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)  
 Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns [76.8](#)  
 Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program [58.7](#)  
 Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator [63.4](#)  
 Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region [29.27](#)  
 Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Starke, Nicci  
     joins Cardinia Environmental Coalition [82.31](#)  
     Regional snapshot – restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne’s south-east [86.22](#)  
 Starks, Jonathon  
     Project Hindmarsh – 25 years of landscape restoration [88.16](#)–17  
     roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)  
     Surveying birds in revegetation areas [72.4](#)  
     The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh [77.19](#)  
*State of Australia’s Birds*, 2003 report released [31.19](#)  
 state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–111  
 State Landcare Co-ordinators  
     Mike Gooley appointed [16.6](#)  
     national conference, WA [23.4](#)  
 State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat [1.6](#)  
     outcomes [2.16](#)–17  
 State Prohibited Weeds  
     aquatic species [38.17](#), [51.12](#)–13  
     branched broomrape [29.14](#)  
     found in gardens [54.8](#)–9  
     lobed needle grass [39.9](#)  
     Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)  
     orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)  
     proclaimed [29.14](#)  
     serrated tussock [54.12](#)–13  
 State Water Resources Data Warehouse [10.22](#)  
 Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team [28.6](#)  
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators [28.6](#)  
 Staton, Jillian  
     Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship [46.6](#)–7  
     Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost [48.5](#)–7  
     Healthy soil means sustainable farms [52.20](#)–21  
     Managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff in South Gippsland [86.12](#)–14  
 Staton, Jillian and Koci, Susan, Fox and rabbit control on the Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
 Staton, Jillian and Murray, Julie, A biodiversity protection plan for South Gippsland [83.11](#)  
 Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Stawell Urban Landcare Group  
     activities [61.11](#)  
     partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests [64.10](#)  
 Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
 Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek  
     Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
 steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17  
 Stelling, Anne  
     People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land [66.16](#)–17  
     Protecting our pollinators – restoring bat habitat at Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
     Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs [75.9](#)  
     Victoria’s High Country Rail Trail – an impressive community achievement [79.25](#)  
 Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)  
 Stephens, Nick, Professional development at National Landcare Conference [86.13](#)  
 Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices  
     Award – North East [65.20](#)–21  
 Stephenson, Matthew [49.7](#)  
 Stevens, Mick  
     direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)  
     whole farm plan approach [5.6](#)–7  
 Stevens, Robin  
     Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations [67.29](#)  
     Restoring Fish Creek [88.11](#)  
 Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories [74.14](#)  
 Stevenson, Aggie; Jackson, Ammie and Lill, Jess. Managing roadsides and reserves to  
     protect endangered grassland [79.6](#)  
 Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area [17.19](#)  
 Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region  
     [29.26](#)  
 Stewart, Andrew  
     Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo [55.16](#)  
     sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)  
     The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative [1.7](#)–8  
     wins Bob Hawke Landcare Award [82.25](#), [82.30](#)  
 Stewart, Andrew and Jill  
     multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh [24.21](#)  
     regenerative grazing and agroforestry property, Yan Yan Gurt West [82.24](#)  
     win Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)  
 Stewart, Dean, on Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field [26.16](#)–17  
 Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)  
 stinking hellebore [81.8](#)  
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)  
 Stony Rises Land Management Network [53.31](#), [57.22](#), [59.13](#)

stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream' program, as part of Waterwatch [19.21](#)  
 Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh [24.4](#)  
 Strath Creek Landcare Group [57.10](#), [69.12](#), [70.15](#)  
     A year in the life captured by podcast [84.4](#)  
 Strathallan, National Tree Day [56.20](#)  
 Strathallan Family Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)  
 Strathbogie Ranges  
     bog protection program [51.20](#)–21  
     creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)  
     rabbit control [54.6](#)  
     residents develop a tree health guide [74.24](#)  
     works for wetland and bog preservation [54.23](#)  
 Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)  
 Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)  
 Strathewen Landcare Group  
     DSE assist with planting [50.5](#)  
     recovery following death of members on Black Saturday [49.4](#)–5  
     welcomes new residents [40.14](#)  
 Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] [10.5](#)  
 strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles [33.7](#)  
 stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23  
 streamside revegetation  
     Aire River [8.10](#)  
     Archies Creek [1.5](#)  
     Caddens Creek [1.5](#)  
     Corangamite CMA funding [8.26](#)  
     to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country [5.13](#)  
 Strzelecki Ranges  
     biolinks to connect koala habitat [50.16](#)  
     koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey [68.16](#)  
     koala population mapping [57.11](#)  
 stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)  
 Stute, Allan and Sheila  
     rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)  
     win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)  
 Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) [55.4](#)  
 sugar gums  
     as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber [26.22](#)

for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers [58.5](#)

Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)

Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? [23.16](#)

Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)

Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook Chooks [59.22](#)–23

Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife [64.23](#)

Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville [75.17](#)

SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) [50.23](#), [57.22](#), [59.8](#), [60.24](#)  
 establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse [44.22](#)  
 Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project [61.23](#)  
 Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea [46.18](#)

Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.10](#)

surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.23](#)

sustainability  
 and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
 meaning of, Farm\$mart workshop [14.27](#)  
 promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera [61.5](#)  
 schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)

sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare [46.15](#)

*Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland* [book review] [6.30](#)

Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project [14.7](#)

sustainable farm management  
 chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15  
 dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden [59.15](#)  
 Mallee [58.18](#)–19  
 Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11  
 properties, Hamilton and Ararat [58.12](#)  
 sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7  
 through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17  
 west Wimmera [52.8](#)–9

sustainable farming  
 collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network [52.9](#)  
 economics, NZ symposium presentation [31.12](#)–13  
 as end or means? [5.16](#)–17  
 fanciful musing on [2.22](#)–23  
 Fernbank property, East Gippsland [78.26](#)  
 Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)

*Hand in Hand: farming sustainably* (NFF) [9.28](#)  
 North East (YouTube) [58.24](#)  
 soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)  
 sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems [36.20](#)  
 through healthy soils [52.20](#)–21  
 Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture  
 monitoring information days [44.5](#)  
 sustainable land management  
     Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [67.20](#)–21  
     Penshurst area [5.22](#)  
     Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)  
 sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity [6.20](#)  
 Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at [49.14](#)  
 sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5  
 sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)  
 Sutherland, Col  
     Green power in the Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)  
     Maffra seedbank powers along [24.22](#)  
 Sutherland, Peter  
     Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE [13.12](#), [14.7](#), [15.9](#)  
     New vision for dryland agriculture [14.7](#)  
     Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE [17.12](#)  
 Suzuki, David, human impact on land [16.14](#)  
 Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] [16.21](#)  
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)  
 swamps *see* wetlands  
 Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting,  
     Anderson’s Creek [9.14](#)–15  
 Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee [38.23](#)  
     community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success  
         [25.12](#)–13  
     wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)  
     wins BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)  
 Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development [40.15](#)  
 Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* [71.23](#)  
 Swanton, Kaye, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26](#)–27  
 sweet bursaria, Eltham copper butterfly reliance on [83.18](#)  
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods [9.26](#)  
 Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group  
     community bonds over The Poet’s Walk [79.12](#)  
     cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine [7.13](#)  
     video of their Poet’s Walk project in Swifts Creek township [76.22](#)  
 sycamore maples control, Budgerie Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South [83.23](#)

Taberner, Jody

Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham [57.22](#)  
welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the  
catchment [71.23](#)

Wimmera babies welcomed to country [63.10](#)–11

Tachas, Johanna, Coastcare facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor [86.20](#)–21

Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) [39.5](#)

Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik [63.6](#)

tadpole habitat, improvement through rainwater reclamation [85.12](#)

Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15

Talbot, Rae

recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend [55.4](#)–5

Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera [63.11](#)

wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.14](#)

tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Tambo Bluff Landcare Coastcare

100 steps to protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)

funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)

Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake [59.22](#)

Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)

Tarragal Landcare Group [40.22](#), [45.23](#)

biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner [71.9](#)

biodiversity seminar and planting project [38.22](#)

black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)

hosts international student volunteers [61.4](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee [60.25](#), [66.5](#)

Tarrangower Cactus Control Group [61.24](#)

wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award [70.6](#)

Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality [50.17](#)

Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)

Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site [5.23](#)

Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges [71.15](#)

Tatura, cultural diversity project [15.6](#)

Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia [23.4](#)

tax, and primary producers [29.31](#)

tax deductions, for Landcare group donations [18.19](#)

tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers [5.10](#), [9.27](#)

tax system, and Landcare groups [22.5](#)

Taylor, Ingrid [42.10](#)

Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen [13.20](#)

Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental water  
allocation [71.8](#)

technology



direct seeding, South Australia [32.8](#)–9  
 electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
 to support the work of Landcare volunteers [62.14](#)  
 use in the Mallee [62.16](#)–17  
 used for environmental monitoring [60.8](#), [62.5](#)  
 Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)  
 Tehan, Marie [1.5](#)  
     announces \$3m boost for Landcare [2.5](#)  
     announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land [1.11](#)  
     announces Junior Landcare Grants [11.29](#)  
     announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding [3.7](#)  
     announces Victorian Weeds Initiative [3.5](#)  
     announces weed control grants [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)  
     launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)  
     launches ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ program [12.8](#)–9  
     Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] [8.5](#)  
     opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)  
     releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)  
 Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures [1.9](#)  
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)  
 Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19  
 Temby, Ian, cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13  
 Tempy Primary School, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)  
 Tenni, Anne-Marie [33.10](#)–11  
 Tepper, Clinton, Australia’s Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)  
 Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming [73.14](#)  
 Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka [36.9](#), [37.11](#)  
 Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management [34.14](#)–15  
 Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) [23.20](#)  
*The Fast Break* newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks [69.5](#)  
 The Hills are Alive Group, work with BCLN on revegetation project at Ryanston [89.26](#)  
 The Patch Project (Wimmera) [68.22](#)  
 This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) [72.19](#)  
 Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)  
 Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)  
 Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application [2.7](#)  
 Thomas, Karen  
     Farms2Schools – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)  
     Native fee forums buzz with questions [80.21](#)  
     *see also* Retallack, Mary

Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons [8.14](#)–15

Thomas, Margie, Gettin’ Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)

Thomas, Ray

- Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? [50.6](#)–7
- Mistletoe and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
- Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg [2.19](#)

Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)

- environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
- wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)

Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator [74.22](#), [75.22](#)

threatened species, citizen scientists local survey [72.12](#)

Thwaites, John

- Bracks’ Government investment in Landcare [32.6](#)
- Message from the Minister [37.2](#)
- Message from the Minister for Environment [27.4](#), [34.5](#)
- presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.16](#)–17
- presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.4](#)–5

Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17

thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia [13.5](#)

Tiffany, Carrie

- Addicted to deer [8.16](#)–17
- An end to the blue lagoon [8.14](#)–15
- Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) [31.23](#)
- Bullengarook group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
- Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate [12.22](#)
- Fire talks productive at Devilbend [49.16](#)–17
- From the editor [40.3](#), [41.3](#), [42.3](#), [43.3](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [50.3](#)
- Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant [31.14](#)–15
- Harry and Lyn Croll’s work of art [23.12](#)–13
- her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* [38.3](#)
- Julie Weatherhead’s New Zealand adventure [31.11](#)–12
- Landcare and local government [7.22](#)–23
- Landcare magazine anniversary: Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)
- leaves *Victorian Landcare and Catchment Magazine* as editor after 29 years and 89 issues [89.28](#)
- Mein host, the farmer [9.10](#)–11
- Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven [5.14](#)–15
- New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
- No despair for the Loddon River [12.23](#)
- Out-foxing the fox [13.16](#)–17

True grit: Burgoinee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)–17  
 Vale Joan Kirner [64.24](#)  
 Vale John Fenton [79.28](#)  
 Victoria's Better Farming Train [12.23](#)–24  
 When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies [6.12](#)–13  
 Where is the king of the Mountain? [10.26](#)–27  
 Why grow grapes? [9.18](#)–19  
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)  
*see also* Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyell; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities [7.16](#)–17  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home [73.6](#)  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors [33.3](#)  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors [34.3](#), [35.3](#), [36.3](#)  
 Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)  
 Tiljak, Yonie  
     Heytesbury network encourages the whole community [48.18](#)  
     Unearthing backyard treasures [44.18](#)–19  
     Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)  
 Timboon Field Naturalists [87.11](#)  
 Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)  
 Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)  
 Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities [49.16](#)–17  
 Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.18](#)  
 Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) [28.4](#)–5  
 Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success [8.25](#)  
 Tong, Kesley  
     as mentee with mentor Matthew Crawley, from Bellarine Catchment Network [85.10](#)  
     Landcare facilitator, West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork [82.31](#)  
 Tongan village, Landcare success [56.20](#)  
 Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks [12.16](#)–17  
 Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth [61.16](#)–17  
 Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas [10.5](#)  
 Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus [48.18](#)  
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
 Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls [48.15](#)  
 Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group [74.16](#)  
 Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy [75.6](#)

Tozer, Norm [73.20](#)

Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui, dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)

Traditional Owners

- celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
- joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA [77.23](#)
- partnerships on Landcare projects [82.5](#)
- share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)
- share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)
- share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east [63.4](#)–5
- Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11

Traill, Barry, Box–ironbark – the past and the future... [10.16](#)–17

Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters [18.18](#)

Trapnell, Lindsay [11.20](#)–21

Trease, Geoff

- Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
- seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)

tree changers

- connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer [72.19](#)
- encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27

tree dahlia control, southern Otways [81.18](#)

tree decline, and the origins of Landcare [67.16](#)–17

tree health, monitoring guide [74.24](#)

tree planting, essentials [8.22](#)–23

tree stress, and mistletoe [48.20](#)–21

Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work [14.21](#)

TreeProject

- an urban nursery for rural trees [29.30](#)
- encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects [22.6](#)
- volunteers growing native seedlings for use by Landcare groups for rural revegetation projects [88.20](#)–21
- planting trees and growing friendships [57.16](#)–17
- urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings [32.18](#)

Trees for Mum events

- Facebook page [61.13](#)
- Goulburn Broken region [61.13](#)
- Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [61.22](#)
- Woodend [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13

Tregoning, Diane

- sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking [26.22](#)
- wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North West region [23.19](#)

Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria [44.4](#)

Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) [18.9](#)

Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* [4.26](#)

Trottier, Tim [83.26](#)

From weeds to woodland – in five years [80.4](#)

Trounson, Zane, Sutton Grange farmer on regenerative agriculture [89.20](#)–121

Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie [51.4](#)

Trust for Nature

- Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
- covenants [74.21](#)
- manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper [74.14](#)
- protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.10](#)–11
- purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant [44.21](#)

Tsardakis, David, as Landcare Facilitator mentor for mentee Bonnie Reeves [85.10](#)

Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15

Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)

Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [36.8](#)

Tuliranta, Melissa, as member of Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

tunnel erosion [73.8](#)

- overcoming [35.15](#)
- rehabilitation project, East Gippsland [42.14](#)–15

Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role [74.17](#)

Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation [49.6](#)

tussocks for restoration of riparian zones, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)

Twigg, Bill

- Farming the natural way [4.16](#)–17
- Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project [12.23](#)

Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central [59.19](#)

Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years [64.4](#)–5

Twitter

- as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
- Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control [72.21](#)

Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)

Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area

- Budj Bim Connections waterway project [73.22](#)
- Budj Bim complex fish and eel traps [81.26](#)

*Ulex europaeus* [54.14](#)

Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)

Ultima Landcare Group [39.17](#)  
*Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News* (newsletter) [18.20](#), [39.22](#)  
 Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15  
*Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step* [73.24](#)  
 Understorey Seed Orchard Project [20.8](#)  
 United States  
     college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17  
     interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely [30.5](#)  
 Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee [21.12](#)–13  
 Unwin, David, A food and fibre forest at Lake Calembreen [89.25](#)  
 Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) [44.23](#), [79.5](#)  
     Project officer funded through fee-for-service [86.6](#)–7  
 Upper Barwon Landcare Network [52.23](#), [78.26](#)  
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program [7.12](#)  
 Upper Campaspe Landcare Network  
     citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)  
     pollinator corridors [82.4](#)  
     Sandy Scheltema's photographs [63.12](#)–13  
     study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales [72.3](#)  
     uploads photographs to Instagram [77.4](#)  
 Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes [75.22](#)  
 Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group, activities for young people [85.6](#)  
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Network  
     attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires [49.9](#)  
     bushfire recovery efforts [45.23](#), [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [57.22](#)  
     Fencers without Boundaries project [47.22](#)  
     fencing projects [46.18](#)  
     Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)  
     supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires [49.25](#)  
     urges volunteers to make nesting boxes [49.7](#)  
     wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.11](#)  
 Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) [59.6](#), [82.20](#)  
     bat night [69.23](#)  
     gorse control [81.20](#)  
 Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)  
     fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)  
     gorse control after fire [66.12](#)  
     roadside remnant vegetation conservation strategy [79.14](#)  
 Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network  
     completes free tree to members program [69.23](#)  
     fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)

holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region [62.23](#)  
 website and other technology to support its volunteers [62.14](#)  
 Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)  
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group,  
     community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
     finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)  
 Upper Murray Landcare Network [42.22](#), [55.21](#)  
     A member's view on being involved and thoughts on the future [67.11](#)  
     assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work  
     funding [78.27](#)  
     strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
 Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)  
     targets algal blooms [13.22](#)  
 Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
     restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)  
     riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
     welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members [40.8–9](#)  
 Upper Werribee Catchment [57.4](#)  
 Upper Williamson's Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery [78.18](#)  
 Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus  
 urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)  
 Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)  
 Urban Bushland Initiative (UBI), revegetating empty spaces in Melbourne [88.18–19](#)  
 Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) [54.20](#), [60.22–23](#)  
 Urban Landcare Awards [47.13](#), [53.23](#),  
     recipients [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#), [76.19](#), [82.12](#)  
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 Urban Rural Links Program  
     launched by Essendon player Michael Long [6.20](#)  
     rebuilding bridges between city and country [4.14–15](#)  
     weeds in the environment competition, for schools [9.8](#)  
 urban salinity [17.10](#), [17.11](#)  
 Uruguay needle grass, weed alert [6.23](#)

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off [10.12](#)  
 Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project [11.25](#)  
 van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips [9.10–11](#)  
 van Buuren, Neil, CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff, Hughes Creek Catchment  
     Collaborative [86.6–7](#)  
 Van Dam, Angela  
     Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend [61.12–13](#)  
     Woodend residents honour their mums with trees [55.18](#)  
 van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees [20.17](#)



Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)  
 Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21  
 van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes [26.18](#)–19  
 Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental detectives [56.4](#)  
 vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
 Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central [22.20](#)  
 variable glycine, seed production [52.4](#)  
 Varker, Annalise  
     My story of working on Country [85.14](#)  
     wins Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)  
 Vaughan, Ross, Partnership benefits the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)  
 VCE geography students  
     fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)  
     Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake [4.20](#)  
 Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)  
 vegetation cover  
     Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land [44.15](#)  
     setting targets for on private land [44.14](#)  
 vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop [39.9](#)  
 vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Greenfleet tree planting to compensate for [33.4](#)  
 Vella, Jill  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)  
 Vella, Sarah, Planting with benefits – the Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
 velvety peppercress, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)  
 VFF  
     20-year association with Landcare [37.23](#)  
     Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association  
     renewed support for Landcare movement [8.12](#)  
     sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s [37.23](#)  
 VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship  
 Viant, Steve and Karen, at Rotherlea [89.7](#)  
 Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] [38.4](#)

VicRoads in partnership with Northern Yarra Landcare Network, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)  
 Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSG) [37.18](#)–19  
 Victorian Alert Weeds [38.17](#), [39.20](#)–21, [39.23](#)  
 Victorian Biodiversity Atlas [72.12](#), [75.24](#)  
     golden sun moth sightings uploaded to [84.10](#)  
 Victorian Blackberry Taskforce [57.20](#)  
*The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition*, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) [51.24](#)  
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council  
     ‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report [5.10](#)  
     membership and activities [7.26](#)  
 Victorian Catchment Management Council  
     establishes Landcare Working Group [13.25](#)  
     looks to future of Victorian rivers [13.25](#)  
     measurement of catchment health [13.25](#)  
 Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award  
     30 years of the Best Friend Award [82.9](#)  
     recipients [82.9](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network’s Awards [87.11](#)  
 Victorian Equine Landcare Community of Practice (VELCoP), workshops and role [89.18](#)–19  
 Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)  
 Victorian Gorse Taskforce  
     community-led approach to managing gorse [72.20](#)  
     gorse control across the Ararat and Upper Hopkins catchment [81.21](#)  
     virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
 Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper [20.20](#)  
 Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants [73.3](#), [74.23](#), [75.4](#), [84.3](#)  
     promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
*Victorian Landcare*  
     as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 [8.5](#)  
     distribution [7.5](#)  
     Mal Brown (editor) farewelled [9.4](#)  
     name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine [13.4](#)  
     receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine [1.5](#)  
     as statewide communication channel [1.4](#)  
     wins Ford Landcare Media Award [6.4](#), [8.5](#)  
*Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report* [76.22](#)  
*Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management*  
     50th issue [50.3](#), [50.12](#)–13  
     celebrates 21st issue [21.10](#)–11

Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)  
 Editor Carrie Tiffany leaves after 29 years and 89 issues [89.28](#)  
 editorial stalwarts stand down [47.21](#)  
 Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled [18.4](#)  
 index [62.3](#)  
 individual members strongly endorse [14.5](#)  
 Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled [24.3](#)  
 Lyaal Grey (editor) farewelled [28.3](#)  
 magazine milestones [82.32](#)  
 Mike Gooley (editor) farewelled [30.4](#)  
 name change from *Victorian Landcare* [13.4](#)  
 new additions to the magazine [8.5](#)  
 new web-based format [67.3](#)  
 opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine [66.24](#)  
 reprinting articles [19.4](#)  
 searchable index [82.29](#), [82.32](#)  
 Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled [39.3](#)  
 transition to electronic format [65.24](#)  
 White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)  
 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 [14.4](#)  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)  
     Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)  
     BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)  
     Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
     John F. Hughes Award [15.7](#)  
     Minister congratulates winners [15.10](#)  
     National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)  
     Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup  
         Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)  
         Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)  
         West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997  
     Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)  
     winner [7.10](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)–22  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15  
     APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)  
     BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)  
     Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)  
     Hi Fert Landcare Award  
         Corangamite Region [22.19](#)  
         Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)

North Central Region [22.20](#)  
 North East Region [22.20](#)  
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)  
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)  
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)  
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)  
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)  
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–29  
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19  
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)  
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award  
     Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)  
     Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)  
     North Central Region [29.27](#)  
     North East Region [29.20](#)–21  
     West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
     Wimmera Region [29.27](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)  
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21  
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#)  
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.3](#), [35.4](#)–5  
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)  
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)  
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)  
 call for nominations [34.4](#), [34.5](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)  
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)  
 Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)  
 highly commendeds [35.5](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award  
     [35.13](#)  
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)

National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)  
 North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8–9](#)  
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8–9](#)  
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)  
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 [41.3](#)  
     Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)  
     Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)  
     Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.13](#)  
     highly commendeds [41.19](#)  
     Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
     Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)  
     Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#)  
     Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)  
     Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)  
     Victorian Sustainable Farming Award  
         Corangamite [41.17](#)  
         East Gippsland [41.18](#)  
         Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)  
         Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)  
         Mallee [41.15](#)  
         North Central [41.19](#)  
         North East [41.13](#)  
         Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)  
         West Gippsland [41.16](#)  
         Wimmera [41.18](#)  
     Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009  
     Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)  
     Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)  
     celebrated at Government House [47.4](#)  
     CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)  
     Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#)  
     DPI Sustainable Farming Award  
         Corangamite [47.15](#)  
         East Gippsland [47.17](#)  
         Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
         Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)

Mallee [47.18](#)  
 North Central [47.18](#)  
 North East [47.17](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)  
 West Gippsland [47.16](#)  
 Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Award [47.11](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)  
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)  
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)  
 Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)  
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)  
 Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011  
     Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)  
     Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)  
     Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
     Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)  
     Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)  
     Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
     Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)  
     celebrated at Government House [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7  
     CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)  
     DPI Sustainable Farming Award  
         Corangamite [53.26](#)  
         East Gippsland [53.27](#)  
         North East [53.25](#)  
         Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)  
         West Gippsland [53.24](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)  
     highly commendeds [53.6](#)  
     Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)  
     Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)  
     Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)  
     Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)  
     Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
     Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)  
     Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 [59.3](#), [59.4](#)  
     Coastcare Award [59.9](#)

DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     East Gippsland [59.20](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     North Central [59.19](#)  
     North East [59.17](#)  
     Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)  
     State and Corangamite [59.15](#)  
     Wimmera [59.16](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)  
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)  
 Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)  
 Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)  
 Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)  
 Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)  
 Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 [63.20](#)–21, [65.3](#), [65.4](#)  
     Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)  
     Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.16](#)  
     Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)  
     Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)  
     Coastcare Award [65.9](#)  
 DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     Corangamite [65.19](#)  
     East Gippsland [65.18](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)  
     North Central [65.18](#)  
     North East [65.20](#)–21  
     Port Philip and Western Port [65.16](#)  
     West Gippsland [65.20](#)  
     Wimmera [65.19](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)  
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#)  
 highly commendeds [65.24](#)  
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#), [68.4](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)  
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 [69.4](#), [70.3](#), [70.4](#)



Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#)  
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#)  
 commendeds [70.5](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)  
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [70.6](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#)  
 highly commendeds [70.5](#), [70.22](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)  
 nominees (picture gallery) [70.12](#)–13  
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)  
 SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 [75.4](#), [76.3](#), [76.4](#)  
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)  
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#), [76.10](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)  
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.16](#)  
 highly commendeds and commended [76.22](#), [76.24](#)  
 Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [76.21](#)  
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2021  
 ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)  
 Coastcare Award [82.21](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#)  
 Environmental Volunteer Award [82.14](#)  
 Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)

highly commendeds and commendeds [82.4](#), [82.7](#), [82.8](#), [82.13](#), [82.17](#), [82.20](#), [82.23](#), [82.25](#), [82.27](#), [82.28](#)

Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)

KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)

Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)

Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)

trophy [82.3](#)

Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)

VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [82.8](#)

Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award [82.9](#)

Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2024

Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21

Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15

Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16](#)–17

Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22](#)–23

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)

First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13

Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)

Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)

Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)

Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4](#)–5

Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9

NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25

nominees [87.3](#)

VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [87.10](#)

Victorian Environment Friends Network's Awards [87.11](#)

Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)

Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19

Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops [21.5](#), [23.5](#), [24.4](#)

Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network

5th Annual Forum, Kangaroomie (near Princetown) [23.4](#)

as network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)

Victorian Landcare Council

aims [45.13](#)

Delegates Forum, Wimmera region [59.22](#)

formation [44.4](#), [45.13](#)

merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)

Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)

Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program, extension training with agroecologist David Hardwick [82.21](#)

*Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report* [77.24](#)

*Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions* (DELWP response to *Final Report*) [77.24](#)

## Victorian Landcare Forum

Bendigo [30.5](#), [31.3](#)

discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group [32.7](#)

reconvened in Melbourne [32.6](#)

*see also* Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum

## Victorian Landcare Gateway

competition for homepage photograph [70.24](#)

embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)

getting the most out of the Gateway [71.24](#)

new website [68.3](#)

website review by LVI [84.26](#)

## Victorian Landcare Grants [59.23](#), [60.10](#), [72.3](#), [75.3](#), [84.3](#)

## Victorian Landcare Group Survey [6.11](#)

## Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role [28.8](#)–9

## Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum

held in Halls Gap [50.23](#)

held in Phillip Island, 2009 [48.22](#)

held in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21

Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [35.23](#), [36.7](#)

shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 [42.3](#), [42.22](#), [43.4](#)–5

## Victorian Landcare Program

expression of interest process [78.3](#)

*I care, We care, Landcare* promotional campaign [76.24](#)

*Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)

## Victorian Landcare Program Review [66.3](#)

## Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan [68.3](#)

## Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)

## Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) [60.4](#)

Corangamite region [54.22](#)

East Gippsland region [54.23](#)

Glenelg Hopkins region [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

Mallee region [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)

North East region [54.22](#), [55.21](#)

West Gippsland region [53.31](#), [54.23](#)

Wimmera region [55.4](#), [55.20](#)

## Victorian Malleefowl Recovery Group, assists students become citizen scientists [82.18](#)

## Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)

assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)

tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)

transports young people to remote Landcare sites [61.24](#)

## Victorian Rabbit Action Network

community rabbit control leader training [81.16](#)

holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner Station, Mallee [77.22](#)

- Rabbit Leadership Program [66.19](#)
- rabbit mentors [83.28](#)
- supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19
- virtual extension officer [84.23](#)
- Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how [66.19](#)
- Victorian Resources Online
  - soil health information [48.18](#)
  - website [42.19](#)
- Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
- Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party
  - hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
  - survey of weed hygiene processes [79.21](#)
  - virtual extension officer [84.23](#)
- Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
  - Corangamite [41.17](#)
  - East Gippsland [41.18](#)
  - Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
  - Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
  - Mallee [41.15](#)
  - North Central [41.19](#)
  - North East [41.13](#)
  - Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
  - West Gippsland [41.16](#)
  - Wimmera [41.18](#)
- Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)
- Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
  - golden sun moth sighted on [84.10](#)
  - grassland and grassy woodland management [50.20](#)
  - natural temperate grassland as critically endangered [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)
  - management [45.6](#)–7
- Victorian Wader Study Group
  - band captured migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)
  - wins Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)
- Victorian weeds Strategy, launched [13.11](#)
- Victorian Women's Trust, launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)
- Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan* [74.3](#)
- Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan* [69.24](#)
- videos, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
- vineyards, benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9
- Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)
- Virginia, USA, Landcare groups [52.14](#)–15
- virtual extension officer (VEO) for battling gorse, rabbits and serrated tussock [84.23](#)
- virtual fencing
  - for cattle [62.19](#)

for lambs [65.23](#)  
 virtual field days, Topsoil project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)  
 visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connemara revegetation project [13.21](#)  
 ViteVite Rail Reserve, weed control to help high-value grassland [79.7](#)  
 vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)  
 Volk, Sandra [31.5](#)  
     Listening to the stories of Landcare [31.22](#)  
     Recognition for North Central's environmental achievers [33.20](#)  
     Save a river for a song [33.16](#)  
     The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality [31.20](#)–21  
 Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses [28.14](#)–15  
 Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to  
     describe the environmental condition of their land before sale [42.20](#)  
 volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment [57.15](#)  
 Volunteering Victoria, advocacy, resources and training [86.15](#)  
 volunteers  
     as citizen scientists, threatened species surveys [72.12](#)  
     attracted to Landcare through nest box building project [54.10](#)  
     attracting through Landcare for Singles events [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21  
     Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)  
     Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)  
     BlazeAid [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)  
     conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri  
         Lanka [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11  
     contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)  
     corporate teams [55.6](#), [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)  
     COVID-19 advice [78.3](#)  
     creating space and opportunities for young people to get active in Landcare and  
         environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)  
     crucial role in on-ground environmental projects [19.23](#)  
     DEECA Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team [86.24](#)  
     encouraging seachangers and treechangers to become volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
     Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)  
     finding and keeping volunteers and members [48.12](#)–13  
     from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)  
     Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)  
     in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)  
     international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday [61.4](#)  
     koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)  
     Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House [22.5](#)  
     legal protection for [54.21](#)  
     National Australia Bank [44.20](#), [78.6](#)  
     Native Fish Australia (NFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)  
     people with disabilities as volunteers [55.19](#)

positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering [75.7](#), [75.11](#)  
 ReGreen4FireAid group [78.21](#)  
 tips for working with [55.5](#)  
 tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)  
*Volunteering Naturally 2019 and 2020* reports [78.28](#)  
 Volunteering Victoria's advocacy, resources and training role [86.15](#)  
 ater quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21  
 Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7  
 young volunteers [85.3](#)  
*Vulpia fasciculata* [8.24](#)

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan)  
 Landcare [34.8](#)  
     wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port  
     Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)–15  
 Wadawurrung Traditional Owners  
     Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)  
     cultural stories [61.23](#)  
 Wagga Wagga, urban salinity [17.10](#)  
 Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee [13.27](#)  
 Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
 Wales, Karen [23.6](#)  
     approaches TAFE's and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees  
     Project [26.12](#)–13  
     Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters [25.4](#)  
 Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)  
 Walker, Jane [63.10](#)–11  
     Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders [63.7](#)  
 Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls [38.18](#)–19  
 Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to  
     Arthurs Seat Biolink [72.8](#)  
 Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [75.23](#), [77.23](#)  
 Walker's Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena  
     Landcare Group member [67.22](#)–23  
 Wallace, Beverley [37.23](#)  
 Wallace, Bob [58.12](#)  
     Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark [64.10](#)  
 Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley [7.16](#)–17  
 Wallace, Peter [74.21](#)  
 wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) [77.8](#)  
 Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare [74.9](#)  
 Walsh, Kate  
     Greening Australia's Gippsland facilitator [2.10](#)  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [68.19](#), [74.10](#)

provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)

Walsh, Nicole [82.31](#)

A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)

Walsh, Peter

- as VFF President [9.4](#)
- presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.4](#)
- VFF renews support for Landcare [8.12](#)

Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness [76.5](#)

Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite [65.19](#)

Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour [33.18](#)

Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul [20.6](#)

Wandin, Uncle Dave, founds Narrap Team [82.16](#)

Wandin, Jacqui

- accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
- Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration [70.9](#)

Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#)

Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)

Wangaratta Sustainability [46.15](#)

Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group

- control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve [39.18](#)
- Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on [64.4](#)–5
- publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* [64.5](#)
- publishes floodplain woodland plants guide [43.9](#)

Wangman, Lisa [49.7](#)

- My Landcare work-life balance [86.18](#)–19

Wannon River

- stories and ecological history [27.16](#)–17
- water quality monitoring [5.24](#)

Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland [48.19](#)

Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River [50.9](#)

Waranga Landcare Group, formation [83.26](#)

Warby Range Landcare Group

- Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge [77.12](#)
- partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years [63.18](#)
- work with Bangerang Community elders [35.14](#)

Waring, Jackie, Greenfleet tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport [33.4](#)

Warn, Lisa [52.13](#)

Warne, Dave

- direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)



on planning integrated gorse and weed control [33.5](#)  
 Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer [73.23](#)  
 Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.16](#)  
 Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [1.17](#)  
     biological control seminar [1.17](#)  
     Open Day [10.12](#)  
     visited by Indiana geography teachers [13.20](#)  
 Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects [61.21](#)  
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group  
     as dynamic, active, sustainable and successful group [89.5](#)  
     impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health [73.16](#)  
     inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers, [89.4](#)–6  
     over 30 years of community achievement [67.4](#)–5  
 Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River [14.21](#)  
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [55.19](#)  
     celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.5](#), [36.6](#)  
     revegetation project [38.22](#)  
     willow removal and revegetation, Merri River [68.23](#)  
     wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)  
     wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)  
 Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture and connection to Country [81.26](#)  
 Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)  
 Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project [26.22](#)  
 water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase [77.22](#)  
 water frontages, managing [17.23](#)  
 water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)  
 water management  
     Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15  
     inclusive planning approach [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)  
     into the 21st century [13.12](#)  
     remote water level monitoring device for tanks [71.4](#)  
 water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19  
 water quality monitoring  
     adult volunteer systems, USA [27.20](#)–21  
     Barwon River wetlands [51.11](#)  
     Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)  
     Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
     Goulburn and Campaspe rivers [2.12](#)–13  
     Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)  
     information available on the web [17.7](#)  
     Mudgegonga [51.10](#)  
     Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15  
 water quality protection

Ovens Basin [13.7](#)  
 through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21  
 water quality strategy, Upper North East [14.20](#)  
 water resource management [38.8](#)–9  
 water resources data, available through NRE website [10.22](#)  
 Water Science Forum, 4<sup>th</sup>, focusing on citizen science [67.31](#)  
 water shield lily [51.14](#)  
 water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities [71.17](#)  
 water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
 water use efficiency, Mallee farms [52.6](#)  
 water weeds *see* aquatic weeds  
 water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN [71.4](#)  
 waterbirds  
     Gunbower Forest wetlands [38.20](#)–21  
     *North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide* [61.22](#)  
 watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers [1.8](#)  
 waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out [3.24](#)  
 Watermark, launched in East Gippsland [15.17](#)  
 Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust [33.17](#)  
 Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings [11.18](#)–19  
 Watershed 2000 biolinks project [16.19](#)  
 watershed planning *see* catchment planning  
 Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [1.24](#)  
 Waterwatch  
     addressing ‘Street to Stream’ problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets [19.21](#)  
     Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
     Co-ordinator’s report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21  
     communities caring for local waterways [51.10](#)–11  
     drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population [51.16](#)–17  
     Great Australian Platypus Search [82.31](#)  
     Internet site wins best net site in the country [2.6](#)  
     Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek [61.8](#)  
     Saltwatch as part of [20.21](#)  
 waterways  
     frogs as environmental indicators [71.12](#)  
     protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5  
     protection, Waterkeepers role [68.10](#)  
     re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River [51.8](#)  
     restoration, Fish Creek [88.11](#)  
     revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)  
 Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock [23.14](#)

Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators [44.5](#)  
 Wattle Flat Pootilla Group, whole family participation [85.7](#)  
 Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie [51.4](#)  
 Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9  
 Watts-Parker, Bryce, wins NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25  
 Waugh, Jenny  
     Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School [61.8](#)  
     Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member [74.7](#)  
 Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin  
     symposium [31.12](#)–13  
 Weatherly, Richard  
     biolinks to unify communities [16.19](#)  
     importance of reversing loss of habitat [11.14](#)  
     insect diversity, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15  
     Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19  
 Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm  
     Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#), [65.23](#)  
 Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew  
 weed control  
     African feather grass, Glenelg River [36.17](#)  
     African weed orchid [66.14](#)–15  
     alligator weed [7.22](#)–23, [24.15](#)–16, [51.13](#)  
     angled onion [6.22](#)  
     Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume [18.9](#)  
     Bass Coast [39.23](#)  
     Batesford [54.16](#)  
     bitou bush [54.11](#)  
     blackberries [7.12](#), [10.10](#), [10.29](#), [22.10](#), [23.21](#), [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [45.22](#), [57.10](#), [57.14](#), [57.20](#)–  
         21, [66.6](#)–7  
     boneseed [9.13](#), [54.16](#)  
     bracken [6.5](#)  
     bridal creeper [51.23](#), [54.4](#)–5  
     cape tulip [66.14](#)–15  
     caper spurge [45.8](#)  
     Chilean rhubarb [39.20](#)–21  
     City of Casey [7.22](#)–23  
     coast capeweed [85.21](#)  
     community-led action [54.17](#)  
     *Crop Weeds* [8.28](#)  
     Dandenong Ranges [74.20](#)  
     *Early Invader Update* – weed management after fire [78.28](#)  
     Echuca area [54.4](#)–5  
     English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)  
     Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

fishbone fern [85.21](#)  
fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)  
Gippsland Coastal Plain [54.14](#)  
gladiolus, wild [66.14](#)–15  
gorse [7.12](#), [9.21](#), [10.9](#), [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#), [33.5](#), [39.13](#), [39.23](#), [54.14](#), [66.12](#), [72.20](#), [81.20](#)  
government funding [3.5](#), [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)  
Grampians and Wimmera [54.7](#)  
harlequin flower [66.14](#)–15  
helicopter use [30.22](#)  
herbicide advice [18.8](#)  
Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
holly [56.5](#)  
Hudson Pear [64.23](#), [65.23](#)  
Indigo Shire [54.12](#)–13  
integrated campaign, high country [39.19](#)  
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta [39.18](#)  
karamu [74.18](#)  
Lance Creek [2.10](#)  
leaf cactus [39.21](#)  
Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13  
Mallee [46.19](#), [56.22](#), [64.23](#), [71.23](#)  
Melba Highway roadside, Yarra Valley [82.26](#)  
Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#), [18.6](#)–7  
*More Crop Weeds* [8.28](#)  
Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)  
Mount Elephant [46.17](#)  
Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)  
night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination [11.9](#)  
orange hawkweed [30.10](#)–11  
parkinsonia [18.23](#)  
panic veldt grass [81.4](#)  
Paterson's curse [28.12](#), [30.22](#), [39.11](#), [46.17](#), [68.23](#)  
prickly pear [81.17](#)  
Purnim [33.5](#)  
ragwort [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)  
roadside maps as key, Bass Coast [79.4](#)  
roadsides, Macedon Ranges [79.10](#)  
Romsey [7.12](#)  
sallow wattle [54.7](#), [61.24](#)  
salvinia [21.16](#)  
sea spurge [81.23](#)  
serrated tussock [4.25](#), [7.24](#)–25, [29.31](#), [54.12](#)–13, [58.6](#), [77.18](#), [79.21](#), [83.20](#)  
silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21  
Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

south west [81.22](#)  
 Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)  
 spear thistle [4.10](#)–11  
 sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds [39.10](#)–11  
 sycamore maples [83.23](#)  
 tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)  
 tree dahlias, southern Otways [81.18](#)  
 urban fringe [54.20](#)  
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)  
 Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek [18.23](#)  
 weed management guides [18.20](#)  
 WEEDMAN workshop program [20.14](#)–15  
 wheel cactus [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [72.18](#), [81.17](#)  
 white Spanish broom [29.15](#), [39.23](#)  
 willows [34.20](#), [36.16](#), [71.22](#)  
 Woody Yaloak River area [39.23](#)  
 Wombat State Forest [56.5](#)  
 work crews for [81.12](#)  
 Yarram [48.22](#)  
 weed history, understanding to help control future spread [81.8](#)  
 weed hygiene for contractors and land managers [79.21](#)  
 weed identification, as key to control methods [9.6](#)  
 weed identification guides [46.20](#)  
     Central Victoria [30.23](#)  
     *South Gippsland Weed Identification Book* [book review] [10.29](#)  
 weed invasion  
     after wildfire [39.6](#)–7  
     DELWP’s Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides [66.24](#)  
     during drought [39.14](#)–15  
     horse properties [33.13](#)  
     with imported feed, following fire [49.22](#)–23  
 weed killers kill frogs [9.5](#)  
*weed Navigator* (directory) [18.20](#)  
 Weed Spotters [28.13](#), [38.17](#), [39.22](#)  
 Weedbuster Week [5.6](#), [6.22](#), [9.27](#), [11.7](#), [13.11](#)  
 WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds  
     [20.14](#)–15  
 weeds  
     African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)  
     aquatic [18.14](#), [19.7](#), [20.7](#), [21.16](#), [23.22](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13, [71.18](#), [81.8](#)  
     branched broomrape [29.14](#)  
     economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry [1.11](#)  
     *Erica versicolor* [29.15](#)  
     garden plants as [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9

giant knotweed [28.12](#)  
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)  
 Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)  
 king devil hawkweed [30.10](#)–11  
 kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) [6.23](#)  
 lobed needle grass [39.9](#)  
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)  
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13  
 NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes [18.20](#)  
 orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)  
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)  
 prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds  
 project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds [39.21](#)  
 silvergrass [8.24](#)  
 South African weed orchid [81.8](#)  
 spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program [39.9](#)  
 stinking hellebore [81.8](#)  
 tackling on private land [39.5](#)  
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)  
 useful apps and websites on weed identification and management [84.17](#)  
 weed training course [14.28](#)  
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)  
*see also* environmental weeds  
 Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion (WESI) project [81.9](#)  
 Weeds Kit, demand for [6.22](#)  
*The Weekly Times*  
     wins National Landcare Award [26.5](#)  
     wins Sigma Landcare Media Award [22.18](#)  
 Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)  
 Wellington Greenprint, Maffra [12.18](#), [20.16](#)  
     seedbank [24.22](#)  
 Wellington Plains, mossland restoration [33.10](#)  
 Wellington Weeds and Pest Animal Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)  
 Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray [23.8](#)–9  
 Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge [41.20](#)  
 Wells, Naomi, Remote learning resources help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
 Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore [26.9](#)  
 Werribee River, Riverkeeper role [68.10](#)  
 Werribee River Association (WRivA) [68.10](#)  
     revegetation works, Werribee River Regional Park [88.28](#)  
 Wesley College, year8 outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 West Gippsland  
     at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [46.19](#)

Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)  
 Caring for our Country projects/funding [43.23](#), [44.23](#)  
 dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices [65.20](#)  
 drought and fires [39.16](#)  
 future planning for Landcare workshop [61.22](#)  
 governance training for not-for-profits course [57.23](#)  
 grazing management field day [62.22](#)  
 hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)  
 intensive governance training workshop for board members [66.22](#)  
 Landcare Award recipients [47.23](#)  
 Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase [64.23](#)  
 Landcare network websites [56.22](#)  
 Landcare networks [41.22](#), [44.23](#)  
 Landcare Support Strategy [34.7](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#)  
 mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.24](#)  
 project and membership retention statistics [38.23](#)  
 regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects [68.22](#)  
 regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis [67.31](#)  
 Regional Landcare Report Card [53.31](#)  
 Screw Creek fencing project [38.22](#)  
 sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)  
 small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.16](#)  
 soil health field days [52.23](#), [55.22](#)  
 tree planting [65.22](#)  
 VLLFI positions [53.31](#), [54.23](#)  
 wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)  
 workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings [61.22](#)  
*see also* GippsLandcare  
 West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 West Gippsland CMA  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     broadens representation of interest groups in management structure [8.26](#)  
     convenes Landcare Forum [13.22](#)  
     establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) [8.27](#)  
     Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer [70.19](#)  
     newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online [84.9](#)  
     participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)  
     partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare [50.8](#), [58.23](#)  
     Regional Landcare Forum [40.23](#)  
     Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson [25.22](#)  
     staff changes [7.27](#), [74.23](#)  
     strategic planning day, Glengarry [83.27](#)  
     Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory [73.23](#)  
     tree planting and fencing works [10.28](#)



wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)  
 wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.12](#)  
 West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork, welcomes new Landcare facilitator [82.31](#)  
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
 West Marong Landcare Group  
     memories of members [60.18](#)–19  
     restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)  
 West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21  
 West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops [52.23](#)  
 West Wimmera  
     carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19  
     sustainable farm management [52.8](#)  
 West Wimmera Landcare Network [41.22](#)  
 Western Australia's Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness [17.10](#)  
 Western District  
     Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac [9.27](#)  
     red gum woodland preservation [57.14](#)  
 Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)  
 Western Port Catchment Landcare Network  
     calendar of activities [60.5](#)  
     multi-storey farming project [73.3](#)  
     specific programs to support small enterprises [80.14](#)  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
 Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.6](#)–7  
 Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group [73.23](#), [77.3](#), [77.11](#)  
 Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 Westgate Park, volunteers role [56.6](#)–7  
 Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey [7.23](#)  
 Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal, Laharum Landcare Group area [54.7](#)  
 Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on Country and to develop a career [76.7](#)  
 Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)  
 Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#), [29.4](#), [29.22](#), [35.12](#), [41.7](#), [47.6](#)  
 Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and plants to see how they respond to environmental watering [77.16](#)  
 Wetland Revival Trust ecologists locate Eltham copper butterfly populations in northern Victoria [83.18](#)  
 wetlands  
     Black Spur Creek Wetlands project [68.19](#), [74.10](#)  
     Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River [17.19](#)  
     brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

broilgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarpur (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19  
 carbon sequestration by inland wetlands [69.13](#)  
 collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip [47.5](#)  
 community and social values of [75.4](#)  
 conserving through precision agriculture, Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group trial [89.22](#)–23  
 creating and restoring [51.6](#)–7  
 creating your own [15.12](#)–13  
 drainage [28.3](#)  
 farm-based, Wimmera Mallee [58.23](#)  
 Gunbower Forest [38.20](#)–21  
 habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)  
 loss of from private lands, north-east [14.5](#)  
 management  
     citizen scientists record frog calls [77.16](#)  
     Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21  
 management programs, Murray River [38.15](#)  
 newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)  
 plant identification training with Graeme Lorimer [83.26](#)  
 plants and animals, salinity effects [1.23](#)  
 rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest [41.21](#)  
 restoration, Howlong (near Albury) [38.14](#)–15  
 role in fire and flood control [51.7](#)  
 school studies [56.4](#)  
 seedbeds [6.30](#)  
 Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15  
 to encourage broilga nesting [13.13](#)  
 urban wetlands day, Wimmera [34.21](#)  
 Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)  
 Wangaratta city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)  
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)  
 Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students [61.14](#)–15  
 Wottenhall, Gib [57.6](#)–7  
     A smart approach to farm forestry [29.12](#)–13  
     Destroying the secret agent of weeds [7.24](#)–25  
     Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15  
     Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria [2.14](#)–15  
     Spreading the lesson of cultural burning [78.14](#)  
     The golden harvest of native grasses [1.22](#)  
     Turning the tide on loss of woodlands [11.14](#)–15  
 wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO<sub>2</sub> levels [69.18](#)  
 wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district [11.10](#)  
 Wheaton, Brett

Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)  
 paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control  
 Group's success [31.16](#)–17

wheel cactus  
 control [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [81.17](#)  
 map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)

whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box-ironbark bushland [10.17](#)

White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula  
[55.8](#)–9

White, Glen, volunteer listener for Australasian bittern project [84.24](#)

White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry [45.11](#)

White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] [7.28](#)

White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers [44.12](#)–13

White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with  
 Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue [77.12](#)

white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)

white-browed babblers [85.26](#)

white-browed tree creeper [21.21](#)

white cypress pines, Kyabram property [37.4](#)

White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)

white Spanish broom, control [29.15](#), [39.23](#)

Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)

Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)

Whittington, Diana  
 benefits for farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
 roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

whole farm planning  
 Ararat [67.25](#)  
 at core of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group activities [89.7](#)  
 Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)  
 beef property, Burrowye [28.19](#)  
 GIS-based [14.12](#)  
 Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)  
 Indigo Winery [20.4](#)  
 North East [25.20](#)  
 Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area [5.6](#)–7  
 trial and error in [5.8](#)–9  
 Undera [3.23](#)  
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group workshops [89.4](#)–6

Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19

Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

Whyte, Merryl, Planning to succeed in the Mallee [45.14](#)–15  
 Wierzbowski, Phillip, as exceptional mentor at Coastcare Victoria [86.20](#)–21  
 Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires [49.21](#)  
 wild birds, watch for H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu), in Victoria [89.5](#)  
 wild dog management  
     bounty reward [54.15](#)  
     East Gippsland [5.12](#), [50.22](#)  
 wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham [77.9](#)  
 wildlife  
     benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
     benefits from Rabbit Free program [33.19](#)  
     injured, safe management app [64.23](#)  
     injured by bushfires, care and recovery [77.3](#)  
     nest box building, how-to-guide [58.8](#)–9  
     nest box building project [54.10](#)  
     to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group [68.6](#)  
     value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program [8.9](#)  
     *see also* bandicoots; frogs; kangaroos; koalas; quolls; wombats  
 wildlife corridors  
     Cairn Curran and Seers Road area [44.20](#)  
     creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)  
     Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)  
     Phillip Island [4.23](#), [14.30](#)–31  
     Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)  
 wildlife habitat  
     Deep Creek [57.16](#)–17  
     Snowy River flats [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps [62.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)  
 wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra [49.26](#)  
 Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick [28.15](#)  
 Willersdorf, Fiona, Murrayville Landcare Group Facilitator [79.9](#)  
 Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' [11.6](#)  
 Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)  
 Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)  
 Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Williams, Kate  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)  
     wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)  
 Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment [39.13](#)  
 Williamson, Wendy [51.4](#)–5  
 willow removal  
     Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)  
     Coliban River, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)  
     Macalister River [71.22](#)

Merri River [68.23](#)  
 Mitta Mitta River [12.27](#)  
 Powlett Project [6.7](#)  
 to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River [36.16](#)  
 to improve river health [21.9](#)  
 Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [41.17](#)  
 Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)  
 Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21  
 Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council [45.4](#)  
 Wilson, Lisa, Grit and determination underpins bushfire recovery efforts in East Gippsland [88.14](#)–15  
 Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23  
 Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction [40.6](#)  
 Wimmera  
     attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.22](#)  
     bushfire recovery [60.27](#)  
     Caring for our Country Grants [48.22](#)  
     Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [50.23](#)  
     celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.5](#)  
     celebrates 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [70.23](#)  
     Changing Landcare Landscapes forum [47.23](#)  
     climate change forum [43.23](#)  
     community plants outs [75.23](#)  
     community tree planting days/weekends [44.22](#), [46.19](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#), [55.22](#), [59.22](#)  
     controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13  
     crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.16](#)  
     cropping incorporating biological farming [43.6](#)–7  
     endangered orchid recovery [56.22](#)  
     facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17  
     Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants [3.7](#)  
     Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
     Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)  
     Harmony Day [72.23](#)  
     hosts international student volunteers [44.22](#)  
     hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 [59.22](#)  
     hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap [50.23](#)  
     hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham [67.31](#)  
     inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
     Junior Landcare activities [56.22](#)  
     Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition [66.22](#)

Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham [61.22](#)

Landcare Development Grants [37.23](#)

Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria [36.23](#)

Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners [73.23](#)

Landcare website [21.17](#), [26.5](#)

Landcare Week [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)

landscape scale revegetation projects [43.23](#)

mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)

mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)

*Mountains to Mallee* DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River [39.16](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.23](#)

Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)

raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action [61.5](#)

regional Plant-out Program [42.23](#)

relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [67.31](#), [84.27](#)

release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus [69.22](#)

sallow wattle control [54.7](#)

sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)

social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey [27.23](#)

staff changes [44.22](#), [65.22](#)

urban wetlands day [34.21](#)

VLLFI initiatives [55.4](#), [55.20](#)

volunteer activities [49.30](#)

Welcome to Baby event [63.10](#)

Winjallock wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.12](#)–13

Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [85.26](#)

Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

Wimmera CMA

*2018 Trees of the Wimmera* calendar [71.22](#)

aerial photography information [34.7](#)

board members and vision [5.21](#)

celebrates World Wetlands Day [30.4](#)

Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event [24.19](#)

committed to Landcare support [49.30](#)

community consultation on management of Wimmera's waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems [13.24](#)

corella population management [10.28](#)

GIS Catchment information sessions [34.7](#)

Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects [34.21](#)

joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [77.23](#)  
 Landcare Community Support Strategy [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)  
 large-scale soil moisture and weather station networking program [83.27](#)  
 launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund [28.23](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#), [54.22](#)  
 soil moisture and weather station program across the region [81.27](#)  
 staff appointments and implementation committees [7.27](#)  
 Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at [34.7](#)  
 Wimmera Kids Conference  
     environmental workshop program for year five and six students [33.14](#)–15  
     fundraising [28.23](#)  
 Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at [54.21](#), [57.22](#)  
 Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to [71.17](#)  
 Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
 Wimmera Partnerships Forum [62.22](#)  
 Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards [64.21](#)  
 Wimmera River catchment  
     hill country, rabbit control [19.12](#)  
     streamside vegetation requirements, platypus [16.12](#)–13  
 Wimmera River Community Recovery Project [50.23](#)  
 Wimmera Salinity Management Plan [19.18](#)  
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7  
 wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee [13.27](#)  
 Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)  
 Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people [24.12](#)–13  
 Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte [64.11](#)  
 wine grapes, early ripening [69.6](#)  
 winegrape growers, benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9  
 winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11  
 Wingate, Peter *see* Frees, Jen  
 Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12  
 Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare [67.17](#)  
 Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13  
 winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area [19.16](#)–17  
 Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range [25.9](#)  
 Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)  
 Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek [15.18](#)  
 Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property [7.9](#)  
 Witney-Soanes, Kym



Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality [20.18](#)–19

John Fyfe’s 40 years of Landcare [21.7](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Group

- Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results [72.15](#)
- integrated approach to catchment management [13.18](#)–19
- Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package launched [24.8](#)–9
- a member’s thoughts on the past and the future [67.19](#)
- soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21
- Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use [21.14](#)–15
- ten-year celebration [31.10](#)–11
- uses GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
- website [31.18](#)
- wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
- wins Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
- wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Project

- Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety [6.9](#)
- gorse control [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
- productive catchment management as key to their success [67.12](#)–13
- rabbit control program [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
- supports Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11

Wodonga Urban Landcare Network

- as catalyst for social and cultural exchange [75.9](#)
- Biolinks II project [57.23](#)
- formation [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
- Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)
- goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
- Healthy Hectares workshop targets small properties [80.18](#)
- highly commended Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15
- launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan [76.23](#)
- Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds [66.17](#)
- wins Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)

Woka Walla Land Management Crew

- Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future [76.7](#)
- wins Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)

Wombat State Forest

- motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
- weed control [56.5](#)

wombat swing gates [83.24](#)

wombats

- learning to live with [83.24](#)
- mange management [57.15](#), [83.25](#)

Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)  
 Women on Farms (WOF)  
     celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)  
     workshops increase the confidence of women [74.19](#)  
 women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) [74.8](#)  
 women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
 women's contribution to Landcare [74.3](#)  
     Alexander, Karen [74.20](#)  
     four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
     Fraser, Elizabeth [74.13](#)  
     Intrepid Landcare co-founders [74.14](#)  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive [74.10](#)  
     Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)  
     Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)  
     Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)  
     Wallis, Joan [74.9](#)  
 women's enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)  
 Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award [40.11](#)  
 Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies [56.4](#)  
 Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College [58.7](#)  
 Wood, Graham [53.25](#)  
 Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)  
 Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] [32.4](#)  
 Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)  
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21  
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13  
 Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands [33.11](#)  
 Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group [40.14](#)  
 Woodside Landcare Group  
     celebrates 21st birthday [50.20](#)  
     wool growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15  
 wool, carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)  
 wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside [3.14](#)–15  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#), [82.18](#)  
 Wooragee, farm property revegetation and restoration [88.12](#)  
 Wooragee Landcare Group [82.20](#)  
     cultural burn workshop [78.14](#)  
     hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#)  
     makes film starring a barking owl [45.9](#)  
     ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release [1.13](#)

Wooragee Rural School  
     as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)  
     Landcare activities and birdwatching [9.31](#)  
 Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management [2.21](#)  
 Wootton, Mark  
     carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8–9](#), [58.12](#)  
     farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)  
     hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)  
 work crews, tackle weeds on public and private land [81.12](#), [81.26](#)  
 WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike [75.13](#)  
 Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community [60.14–15](#)  
 World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong [3.5](#), [3.27](#)  
 World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy  
     [63.23](#)  
 Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation [16.12–13](#)  
 Wotherspoon, Brennan  
     FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)  
     Public liability insurance for Landcare groups [25.19](#)  
 Wright, Cassie, joins South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)  
 Wright, Merryl, Nicholson River Landcare Group turns a bare paddock into a beautiful  
     walk [79.20](#)  
 Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)  
 Wurundjeri Narrap team members  
     Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare  
     Group [78.26](#)  
     strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)  
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team, wins  
     KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)  
 Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit &  
     Darebin Creek Management Committee, wins First Nations Landcare Collaboration  
     Award [87.12–13](#)  
 Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit &  
     Yarra Valley Water, highly commended, First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award  
     [87.12–13](#)  
 Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race [10.26–27](#)  
 Wychitella District Landcare Group [42.22](#), [60.25](#)  
     targets wheel cactus [39.12](#)  
 Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award [7.10](#)  
  
 Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 Yackandandah Sustainability [46.15](#)  
 Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)  
 Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management [58.6–7](#)

Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control [51.4](#)  
 Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property [58.14](#)–15  
 Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmarra country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11  
 Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities [34.8](#)–9  
 Yarra pygmy perch  
     discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek [15.18](#)  
     preservation, Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27  
     rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17  
 Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat [76.23](#)  
 Yarra Ranges Landcare Network [39.16](#), [60.20](#)–21  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
 Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire [49.9](#)  
 Yarra Valley, property management [73.5](#)  
 Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts volunteers [52.12](#)  
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Group (YVELG) [89.18](#)–19  
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program [52.10](#)–11  
 Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum [7.9](#)  
 Yarralinks community plant-outs [55.4](#)–5  
 Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award [40.11](#)  
 Yarram Yarram Catchments Network  
     Awards Dinner [34.7](#)  
     employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area [29.10](#)–11  
     Envirofest [34.7](#), [36.10](#)–11  
 Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [42.22](#)  
     botanical illustration exhibition and competition [63.19](#)  
     drone use for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)  
     executive members attend Top Team training course [29.8](#)  
     funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)  
     funding to improve water quality on Corner Inlet [81.27](#)  
     gorse control [54.14](#)  
     heroes awarded [40.11](#)  
     Jack and Albert River Restoration Project [50.23](#)  
         tour [71.22](#)  
     Landcare Awards [46.19](#), [52.23](#)  
     roadside weed control [48.22](#)  
     seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#), [82.8](#)  
     staff changes [51.22](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)  
     trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species [52.13](#)  
     trials multi-species cover crops prior to establishing perennial pasture [82.31](#)  
     waterways protection [51.5](#)  
     Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#)  
     wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)

Yarriambiack Landcare Network  
     Coordinator [40.23](#)  
     Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)  
 Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)  
 Yarrilinks community planting weekend  
     Murtoa [52.23](#)  
     recruits refugee families to help [41.22](#), [55.4](#)–5  
     support for [55.22](#)  
     Warracknabeal [57.22](#), [58.22](#)  
 Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast [66.8](#)  
 Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat [29.22](#)  
 Yea, community planting days [33.21](#)  
 Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques [48.8](#)  
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)  
 Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)  
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects [33.21](#)  
 Yelta Landcare Group [42.22](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#)  
     tree planting [50.22](#), [52.22](#)  
 Yinnar Yinnar South Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgerie reserve [59.22](#), [83.23](#)  
 Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew [76.7](#), [76.22](#)  
 Youl, Rob [21.8](#), [23.16](#)  
     A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda [56.14](#)–15  
     Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response [69.20](#)  
     Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas [76.10](#)  
     From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat [9.27](#)  
     Help Landcare to develop overseas [60.16](#)  
     Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne [40.5](#)  
     Landcare – from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17  
     Landcare ideas applied to Britain [10.12](#)  
     Nagoya Landcare Conference [72.5](#)  
     pioneers Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
     Randcare – Landcare moves westwards [6.10](#)–11  
     Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7  
     serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)  
     Small-scale agriculture in Japan [80.20](#)  
     speaks about Landcare at South Africa's Landcare Conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)  
     Three projects from three thousand [1.5](#)  
     tour of his property north of St Arnaud [71.17](#)  
     Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? [2.26](#)  
 Young, Bernadette, member of Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group [85.6](#)  
 Young Landcare Leader Awards [47.6](#), [53.17](#), [59.13](#), [65.14](#)

young Landcare leaders, reflections [67.24](#)

young people

Annalise Varker's story of working on Country [85.14](#)

Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)

Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)

engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11

getting active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)

Intrepid Landcare [74.14](#)

introduced to Landcare through vocational education [68.18](#)

Landcare engagement with [44.6](#)–7

mentorship programs, Warrnambool [58.7](#)

natural resource management forums, Murray River [23.8](#)–9

Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Intrepid Landcare [86.23](#)

recruiting to Landcare [60.7](#)

Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties [18.18](#)

transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group [61.24](#)

*see also* Intrepid Landcare

Young People's River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 [15.19](#)

Young Weedbusters [9.8](#)

Young Wimmera Landcarers fund launched [28.23](#)

Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre [61.21](#)

Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students [61.14](#)–15

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)

Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? [3.16](#)–17

Ziebell, David

Feedback on NHT debate [letter] [9.5](#)

New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland [1.10](#)

Powlett Project [2.10](#)

South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator [7.15](#)

Starting over – catchment management in East Timor [27.22](#)

wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)

Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare [78.27](#)